
Doctoral Dissertations

Student Theses and Dissertations

Fall 2020

Catalytic utilization of carbon dioxide as renewable feedstock for production of chemicals and fuels

Abbas Alaa Jawad

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarsmine.mst.edu/doctoral_dissertations

 Part of the [Catalysis and Reaction Engineering Commons](#)

Department: Chemical and Biochemical Engineering

Recommended Citation

Jawad, Abbas Alaa, "Catalytic utilization of carbon dioxide as renewable feedstock for production of chemicals and fuels" (2020). *Doctoral Dissertations*. 2958.
https://scholarsmine.mst.edu/doctoral_dissertations/2958

This thesis is brought to you by Scholars' Mine, a service of the Missouri S&T Library and Learning Resources. This work is protected by U. S. Copyright Law. Unauthorized use including reproduction for redistribution requires the permission of the copyright holder. For more information, please contact scholarsmine@mst.edu.

CATALYTIC UTILIZATION OF CARBON DIOXIDE AS RENEWABLE
FEEDSTOCK FOR PRODUCTION OF CHEMICALS AND FUELS

by

ABBAS ALAA JAWAD

A DISSERTATION

Presented to the Faculty of Graduate School of the
MISSOURI UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

in

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

2020

Approved by:

Ali Rownaghi , Advisor
Muthanna Al Dahhan
Douglas Ludlow
Fateme Rezaei
Mark Fitch

© 2020

Abbas Alaa Jawad

All Rights Reserved

PUBLICATION DISSERTATION OPTION

This dissertation has been prepared in the form of four articles, formatted in the style used by Missouri University of Science and Technology:

Paper I, Pages 24-55, have been published in Utilization CO₂ Journal.

Paper II, Pages 56-91, have been published in Catalysis Today Journal.

Paper III, Pages 92-126, have been submitted to Catalysis Today Journal.

Paper IV, Pages 127-173, will be submitted.

ABSTRACT

The utilization of CO₂ as a renewable feedstock for producing commodity chemicals and fuels is an interesting challenge to explore new concepts and opportunities in catalysis and industrial chemistry. This sustainable approach not only leads to production of useful chemicals, but also has the potential to mitigate anthropogenic CO₂ emissions to the atmosphere. CO₂ itself is a sustainable and inexhaustibly available carbon source, however, it is inextricably linked to its inherent inertness. It is a thermodynamically stable molecule ($\Delta G_f^\circ = -394.01 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$) with high oxidation state, hence, reactions of CO₂ must be combined with a high-energy reactant to gain a thermodynamic driving force. It has been shown that catalytic reaction is the best strategy to address this challenge. Although several processes for production of urea, methanol, and salicylic acid have been developed through CO₂ utilization, many of them rely on extremes of temperature and pressure to work. Owing to the growing energy demand and increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO₂) concentration, it is desirable to identify effective hydrocarbon transformation reactions in tandem with CO₂ conversion. Research on direct transformation of light paraffins -such as methane, ethane and propane into light olefins -such as ethylene and propylene and aromatics has gained considerable importance recently because of its potential large-scale implementation for production of fine chemicals, pharmaceuticals, plastics and liquid fuels from C₁-C₄ hydrocarbons in the shale gas. The catalytic conversion of propane into propylene in the presence of CO₂ as a soft oxidant opens opportunities to simultaneously reduce CO₂ to CO and convert paraffin into value-added products.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my supervisors, Dr. Ali Rownaghi, for his support. It would have been complicated to complete this dissertation without his support, understanding, and encouragement.

I wish to extend special appreciation to my committee members Dr. Muthanna Al Dahhan, Dr. Douglas Ludlow, Dr. Fateme Rezaei, and Dr. Mark Fitch.

I would like to thank the Higher Committee for Educational Development in Iraq (HCED) for their financial support. The authors would also like to acknowledge the Iraqi Ministry of Oil/ AL-Doura Refinery Company for their support.

I would like to thank Dr. Xin Li, Marktus Atanga, Busuyi Adebayo in Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Department and Dave Satterfield and Jonathon Sidwell in Chemistry Department and Dr. Eric Bohannan in Materials Research Center for their help and support

Finally, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my wife, Sura, who has been my pillar of strength throughout this Ph.D. journey. Her support and patience made this whole process a wonderful journey. I would like to thank my daughters (Larean, Eva) and my son Yousif, who have been my bundle of joy. I would also like to thank my dad, mom, and brothers and sisters, who kept me encouraged from home.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PUBLICATION DISSERTATION OPTION	iii
ABSTRACT	iv
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	v
LIST OF FIGURES	x
LIST OF TABLES	xii
LIST OF SCHEMES.....	xiv
SECTION	
1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. LITERATURE REVIEW	3
2.1. CHALLENGE AND OPPORTUNITIES	3
2.2. CARBON DIOXIDE AS A BUILDING BLOCK FOR CHEMICAL STRUCTURE.....	6
2.2.1. Cyclic Carbonate.	6
2.2.2. Conversion CO ₂ to Syngas.	11
2.2.2.1. Ni-based catalysts for DRM.....	14
2.2.2.2. Role of the support on catalyst activity.....	15
2.2.2.3. Effect promoter on catalytic activity.....	18
2.2.2.4. Bi-trimetallic catalysts.	19
2.2.3. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO ₂	21

PAPER

I. POLYMERIC HOLLOW FIBERS AS BIFUNCTIONAL CATALYSTS FOR CO ₂ CONVERSION TO CYCLIC CARBONATES	24
ABSTRACT	24
1. INTRODUCTION	25
2. EXPERIMENTAL SECTION	28
2.1. CHEMICAL	28
2.2. BROMIDE -IMMOBILIZED Zr-PAI HOLLOW FIBER FORMATION	29
2.3. BROMIDE -IMMOBILIZED Zr-PAI HOLLOW FIBER FORMATION AND REACTION PRODUCT CHARACTERIZATION	30
2.4. CYCLOADDITION REACTION	31
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	31
3.1. Br/APS/Zr-PAIHFs FORMATION AND CHARACTERIZATION	31
3.2. CO ₂ CYCLOADDITION REACTION OVER Br/APS/Zr-PAI-HF CATALYST.	37
3.3. SWELLING PROPERTIES OF Br/APS/Zr-PAI-HF CATALYST.	44
4. CONCLUSION	45
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	46
REFERENCES	46
SUPPORTING INFORMATION	51
II. HIGHLY EFFICIENT Pt/Mo-Fe/Ni-BASED Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ CATALYSTS FOR DRY REFORMING OF METHANE	56
ABSTRACT	56
1. INTRODUCTION	57
2. EXPERIMENTAL SECTION	60

2.1. CATALYST SYNTHESIS	60
2.2. CATALYST CHARACTERIZATION	60
2.3. CATALYTIC TESTS	62
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	63
3.1. CATALYST CHARACTERIZATION	63
3.2. CATALYTIC PERFORMANCE	77
4. CONCLUSION	87
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	88
REFERENCES	88
III. IMPROVEMENT Ni STABILIZED ON Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ CATALYSTS FOR DRY REFORMING OF METHANE: EFFECT OF Fe, Mg AND Pt DOPING	92
ABSTRACT	92
1. INTRODUCTION	93
2. EXPERIMENTAL	95
2.1. CATALYST SYNTHESIS	95
2.2. CATALYST CHARACTERIZATION	96
2.3. CATALYTIC TESTS	97
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	98
3.1. CHARACTERIZATION OF THE CATALYST	98
3.2. CATALYTIC PERFORMANCE IN DRM	109
4. CONCLUSION	117
REFERENCES	118
SUPPORTING INFORMATION	123

IV. OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE OVER (Ga ⁻ , V ⁻ , Cr ⁻) DOPED H-ZSM-5 IN PRESENCE AND ABSENCE CO ₂	127
ABSTRACT	127
1. INTRODUCTION	128
2. EXPERIMENTAL	132
2.1. CATALYST SYNTHESIS	132
2.2. CATALALYST CHARACTERIZATION.....	132
2.3. CATALYST EVALUTION.....	133
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	134
3.1. CHARACTERIZATION OF THE CATALYST	134
3.2. CATALYTIC PERFORMANCE	144
3.3. INVESTIGATION OF HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER LIMITATION.....	152
3.3.1. Heat Limitation.....	157
3.3.2. Mass Limitation.....	161
4. CONCLUSION	162
REFERENCES	163
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION.....	168
SECTION	
3. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	174
3.1. CONCLUSIONS	174
3.2. RECOMMENDATIONS	177
BIBLIOGRAPHY.....	178
VITA.....	185

LIST OF FIGURES

PAPER I	Page
Figure 1. SEM images of (a) the cross section of bare Zr/PAIHF; (b) surface of bare Zr-PAIHF; (c) surface of APS/Zr-PAIHF; (d) surface of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (before reaction); and (e) surface of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (after reaction)	35
Figure 2. Effect of CO ₂ pressure on SC yield.....	39
PAPER II	
Figure 1. XRD patterns of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.	64
Figure 2. H ₂ -TPR profiles Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	69
Figure 3. CO ₂ -TPD profiles of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	71
Figure 4. IR ν CCN spectra of adsorbed Pyridine on Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.	73
Figure 5. N ₂ adsorption-desorption isotherms of calcined Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.	76
Figure 6. Catalytic performance of the (a-b) Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ , (c-d) Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ , and (e-f) Mo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	80
Figure 7. Catalytic performance of the (a-b) PtMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ , (c-d) FeMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ , and (e-f) Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	84
PAPER III	
Figure 1. XRD patterns of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	99
Figure 2. H ₂ -TPR profiles Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	102
Figure 3. CO ₂ -TPD profiles of (a) Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ ; (b) the fine structure of the Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ - CeO ₂ composite catalysts.	103

Figure 4. FTIR spectra of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	107
Figure 5. N ₂ physisorption isotherms of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	108
Figure 6. CH ₄ and CO ₂ conversion vs reaction temperature	110
PAPER IV	
Figure 1. XRD patterns of the bare and Ga/, V-Ga/, and Cr/V-Ga/ doped H-ZSM-5.....	136
Figure 2. Peak fitting results of NH ₃ -TPD profiles of the bare and Ga/, V-Ga/, Zr-V-Ga/, Cr/V-Ga/ , and Cr/Zr-V-Ga/ doped H-ZSM-5.....	138
Figure 3. H ₂ -TPR profiles with peak fitting of the bare and Ga/, V-Ga/, Cr/V-Ga/ doped H-ZSM-5.	142
Figure 4. N ₂ physisorption isotherms of metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites.....	145
Figure 5. Catalytic performance of the (a) H-ZSM-5; (b) 4%Ga/H-ZSM-5; (c) 4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5; and (d) 1%Cr/4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalysts	153
Figure 6. Product distribution of bare and the metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO ₂ at (a) 400 °C , (b) 450 °C, (c) 500 °C, and (d) 550°C	154
Figure 7. Deactivation factor of the bare and metal doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO ₂ at (a) 400 °C , (b) 450 °C, (c) 500 °C, and (d) 550 °C	156

LIST OF TABLES

PAPER I	Page
Table 1. Textural properties, CO ₂ capacity, and ZrO ₂ , amine, and bromide loading of the bare Zr-PAIHF and postmodified Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF, before and after reaction.	34
Table 2. Influence of reaction temperature on the cycloaddition reaction of CO ₂ with SO.	40
Table 3. Influence of reaction time on the cycloaddition reaction of CO ₂ with SO over Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF in ACN and DMF solvents.	42
PAPER II	
Table 1. XRD and XRF analysis results of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	66
Table 2. Summary of CO ₂ -TPD of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	72
Table 3. IR frequencies of vibration modes of surface pyridine species.....	75
Table 4. Textural properties of calcined of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts estimated from N ₂ adsorption-desorption isotherms.....	77
Table 5. Summary of catalytic test results for Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	86
PAPER III	
Table 1. XRD and ICP analysis Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.	100
Table 2. Summary of CO ₂ -TPD of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	105
Table 3. Physical properties of the investigated samples obtained from nitrogen physisorption of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.....	109
Table 4. Summary of catalytic test of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts.	116
Table 5. Summary of weight loss of Ni-based Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂ composite catalysts	117

PAPER IV

Table 1. Summary of calculations for acid site analysis based upon NH ₃ -TPD profiles.	139
Table 2. Summary of calculations for H ₂ consumption from the H ₂ -TPR profiles.	142
Table 3. Characteristic properties of metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites.....	146
Table 4. Summary of catalytic test of metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence CO ₂	157
Table 5. Summary of catalytic test of metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in absence CO ₂	158
Table 6. Summary of weight loss of metal doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO ₂ at 800 °C.....	158
Table 7. Summary of carbon balance of metal doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO ₂	159

LIST OF SCHEMES

PAPER I	Page
Scheme 1. Hydrolysis and condensation of APS molecules and formation of siloxane-bonded oligomers within porous Zr-PAIHF's.....	33
Scheme 2. Schematic representation of Zr-PAIHF's crosslinking followed by alkylation of APS-grafted PAI hollow fibers with 1,2-dibromoethane in dry toluene.....	37
Scheme 3. The proposed reaction mechanism for cycloaddition of epoxide and CO ₂ catalyzed by Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF's catalyst.....	44

SECTION

1. INTRODUCTION

The significant challenge in the development of sustainable processes to produce valuable chemicals is the identification and efficient use of renewable resources. Carbon dioxide (CO₂) can be considered an ideal building block and inexhaustibly available carbon source since it is a by-product of fuel combustion and of many industrial processes and is thus inexpensive and widely available.^[1] In this regard, catalytic installation of CO₂^[2] into energy-rich substrates, such as epoxides to produce cyclic carbonate or polycarbonates has attracted much attention. Therefore, the high CO₂ pressure was still required to implement a quantitative yield of cyclic carbonates.^[3] The 100% atom efficient cycloaddition of *epoxides* and CO₂ to produce *five-membered cyclic* is most promising techniques.^[4] Cyclic carbonate products can act as high-boiling polarity and aprotic solvents, main species for the preparation of polymeric species such as polycarbonates and polyurethanes.^[5] Combining basic-acidic sites of bifunctional catalysts is commonly depending on merging low-cost species into chemically functionalize materials to activate the electrophilic and nucleophilic partners simultaneously.^[6] Bifunctional catalysts can act as cooperative catalysts in presence basic-acidic sites can serve to cooperate catalysts for achieving higher reaction rates greater than those achieved using the catalytic species alone.^[7] The catalysts have short lifetime and relatively high energy needs for recycling are obstacles of homogeneous catalysts that restrict their utilization in industrial applications. Therefore, the creation of more substantial heterogeneous catalysts based on

integrating acid and base sites, which interact with single support material instead of homogeneous catalysts. Recently, cyclic carbonates have been catalyzed by coupling with epoxides using organic amine molecules directly.^[8] Among of supported amines have been adopted for synthesizing this type of reaction.^[9,10] One primary advantage of this type of nonmetal-doped catalyst system is that it would not introduce metal contaminant(s) to products and the environment impacts. Nevertheless, the reaction mechanism and the role(s) of amine are not yet obvious. On the other hand, amines which are being used to adsorb CO₂; liquid amines, such as monoethanolamine, are widely utilized commercially for scrubbing CO₂ from gas streams. Amine molecules chemically bonded to a silica surface have also been observed to adsorb CO₂ with highly efficient regenerability and stability.

The utilization of CO₂ as a Building-block for synthesizing value-added chemicals has received attention due to reduction of CO₂ emissions and ocean acidification effects^[11-14]. Dry reforming of methane (DRM) with CO₂ has paid attention because of utilization of two major greenhouse gases (CH₄ and CO₂) as useful chemical feedstocks, and provides a route to convert them into the low H₂/CO ratio syngas, which can be directly used as fuel or to produce chemicals and fuels by the methanol synthesis and Fischer-Tropsch (FT) processes.^[15]

Oxidative dehydrogenation of propane (ODHP) is among promising alternative technologies that has attracted petrochemical players' attention to overcome the disadvantages. This process in contrast to nonoxidative pathways, is exothermic and the conversion becomes significant at a lower reaction temperature.^[16,17]

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1. CHALLENGE AND OPPORTUNITIES

The molecular transformation of carbon dioxide (CO₂) into value-added products has intrigued chemists ever since the advent of the area of catalysis. The “Sabatier reaction” converts a mixture of CO₂ and H₂ into methane, and its discovery has been pivotal in the development of the principle of catalysis in its modern understanding. The major challenge of “activating” a small and relatively unreactive molecule has stimulated the curiosity and creativity of generations of scientists. In particular, the ingenious and remarkably complex mechanism of nature’s capability to build up enormous amounts of carbon based materials in very short periods of time solely on the basis of CO₂, water, and sunlight is still humbling the prodigious progress of modern synthetic chemistry. While capitalizing on this natural process indirectly through the utilization of today fossil resources forms the basis of our global energy system and material value chains, only very few chemical processes utilizing CO₂ as feedstock are of industrial relevance. In recent years, the interest in catalytic conversion of CO₂ has experienced a very dynamic growth.^[18-22] This escalation results at least partly from scientific insight into the problems arising from continuous and ever-increasing emissions of CO₂ as waste material from fossil-based energy systems.^[23] Remarkably, the utilization of a waste stream of one sector as feedstock for the value chain of another industry can be economically and ecologically attractive, contributing to the concept of a circular economy.^[24] As Graedel^[25] noticed, the sustainability is pointed to the rate of resource utilization and the rate of waste generation. In order to be sustainable a technology must fulfill two constraints: (i) natural resources

should be utilized at rates that do not unacceptably deplete supplies over the long term and (ii) residues should be generated at rates no higher than can be assimilated readily using the natural environment. With regard to that (i), it is perceptibly, for instance, that non-renewable fossil resources – oil, coal and natural gas – are being used at a much higher rate than they are replaced by natural geological processes and their use is, therefore, not sustainable in the long term. Furthermore, the use of fossil resources is generating carbon dioxide at rates that can't be assimilated by the natural environment and this is widely accepted to be a root cause of climate change. This marked discrepancy between the time scale of formation of natural resources and their exploitation is referred^[26] to as the “ecological time-scale violation”. The aim to reduce carbon dioxide emissions directly by converting CO₂ into chemicals or fuels has motivated a number of analyses on the potential amounts of CO₂ to be captured. Among those surrogates, carbon dioxide gas, as the most abundant and important carbon source in the atmosphere, is much more attractive. CO₂ acts as an attractive C1 building block in organic synthesis since it is non-toxic, abundant, low cost, and recyclable, as well as an intrigued and appealing potential as a renewable source.^[27] The conclusion one can draw from foregoing data is that to mitigate anthropogenic carbon dioxide emissions directly by converting CO₂ into chemicals or fuels has motivated a number of analyses on the potential amounts of anthropogenic CO₂ to be captured.^[28] To put this in some perspective, is motivated by searching for solutions to quantitatively reduce carbon dioxide emissions of the fossil-based energy system. Given the different scales of the energy sector and the material value chain, it should go without saying that the production of CO₂-based organic chemicals cannot provide a quantitative “sink” for carbon dioxide to reduce substantially the enormous CO₂ emissions from fossil

power generation. Producing liquid fuels for transportation needs much more carbon and could therefore demand significant amounts of CO₂. However, the combustion of the fuel generates the equivalent amount of carbon dioxide and therefore does not lead to a direct net “consumption” of CO₂. But even if CO₂ conversion can’t provide a silver bullet to solve the CO₂ mitigation problem, there are still very better reasons why CO₂ conversion will play synergistic role in moving towards a sustainable future. (1) CO₂ conversion for a less carbon-intensive and more benign chemical industry. The focus on the global challenge of CO₂ mitigation is important, but it should not prevent us from identifying the potential benefit of CO₂ utilization for the chemical value chain. From this viewpoint, the question to be asked is as follows: Can the use of CO₂ as feedstock reduce the carbon footprint and environmental impact of chemical production? The efforts to minimize the carbon footprint of the petrochemical industry via process optimization and intensification are reaching ever-higher maturity, already approaching in certain cases saturation. Alternative feedstocks such as CO₂ (or biomass^[29]) come into view to open new doors for disruptive changes. Hereby, the contribution of CO₂ conversion could be realized by two distinct approaches: First, CO₂ can be funneled into the existing treelike structure of the chemical industry at different positions via certain key components such as carbon monoxide, methanol, etc. Second, novel synthetic routes can be opened using a different coupling of starting materials and reagents whereby CO₂ serves as a C1 building block. In both cases, potential advantages from using CO₂ can go significantly beyond the reduction of rescaled global warming impact by addressing other crucial environmental impacts such as mitigating fossil resource depletion or providing access to more benign production pathways. (2) CO₂ conversion for the production of synthetic fuels. As aforementioned,

is very useful for the chemical sector, wherein the individual molecular structures identify their use and lifetime. This is different for transportation fuels, where the point of reference is not a given molecular structure, but the function of the fuel to provide effective and clean propulsion. This function could be fulfilled by a wide range of possible molecular fuel components and shifting the raw material and energy input from fossil to renewable expands the molecular diversity even further. This new degree of freedom of “fuel design” should be optimized to the overall well-to-wheel environmental footprint associated with the propulsion efficacy as the function is served best.^[30] As result, the question to be asked here would be as follows: Can CO₂ serve effectively as an energy vector to harvest renewable electricity into the mobility and transportation sector? Again, two scenarios may be distinguished: First, CO₂ and renewable hydrogen can be utilized to produce hydrocarbons that are largely identical to today’s pool of fuels (gasoline, diesel, or liquefied natural gas, LNG). Second, the opportunity to produce novel molecular structures can lead to advanced fuels, allowing combination of reductions in global warming impact with enhancements in other highly relevant impact categories such as local pollutant emission. In the present review, we address the above two questions regarding the potential role of CO₂ conversion for a sustainable development in an interdisciplinary approach between chemistry and systems engineering from a life cycle perspective.

2.2. CARBON DIOXIDE AS A BUILDING BLOCK FOR CHEMICAL STRUCTURE

2.2.1. Cyclic Carbonate. Cyclic carbonates have general structure^[31] and the most important cyclic carbonates contain a five-membered ring^[32]. Among these alternatives, the reaction of CO₂ with epoxides, which can lead to the formation of cyclic carbonate

product, is an important chemical reaction, making use of CO₂ as a renewable feedstock. Such cyclic carbonate synthesis from CO₂ and epoxide is an important subject in catalytic chemistry.^[33–36] Compounds have many applications including as polar aprotic solvents^{1,2} capable of replacing traditional solvents such as N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF), Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), N-methylpyrrolidinone (NMP) and acetonitrile which are likely to be banned under the European REACH regulations and which generate NO_x or SO_x when incinerated.^[37] The direct conversion of CO₂ to five- or six-membered cyclic carbonates^[38,39] is one of the most promising strategies for producing highly desirable solvents that are used as the electrolytes in lithium-ion batteries which power a profusion of portable electronic devices and are increasingly used in electric vehicles.^[40,41] Cyclic carbonates are also intermediates in the synthesis of other small molecules^[42] and polymers.^[43] Cyclic carbonates have wide industrial applications such as in the pharmaceutical and fine chemical industries, and also play a crucial role as an intermediate for the synthesis of fuel additives.^[44,45] Although the copolymerization of CO₂ with epoxides over homogeneous catalysts has been well-defined since 1969 and huge steps in homogeneous catalysis have been researched over the last years^[46], the separation of catalyst from the reactants and products is a significant challenge which typically requires more energy input and results in the decomposition of the homogeneous catalysts.^[47,48] The facile ability to separate and recycle heterogeneous catalysts from reactive fluids makes them attractive targets for incorporating acid–base cooperativity in new materials.^[49,50] Among a number of heterogeneous catalysts such as metal oxides (e.g., MgO, FeO, CaO, ZnO, Zr₂O, La₂O₃, CeO₂, and Al₂O₃)^[48,51,52], porous organic polymers (POPs)^[52,53], metal organic frameworks (MOFs)^[54–56], polymeric/supported ionic liquids^[3,57], and cooperative

catalysts^[7] have been developed to catalyze the copolymerization of CO₂ with epoxides for the synthesis of cyclic carbonates, at present the most important and commercial route to cyclic carbonates is the 100%. The proposed reaction mechanism for cycloaddition between an epoxide and carbon dioxide catalyzed by Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF_s catalyst.^[52] Thus, the catalyst will optionally provide a Lewis- or Brønsted acid to activate the epoxide. The catalyst then always provides a good nucleophile to ring-open the (activated) epoxide (A), forming an alkoxide (B) which reacts with carbon dioxide to form a carbonate (C). The nucleophile provided by the catalyst must also be a good leaving group as in the final step of the mechanism this is displaced intramolecularly by the carbonate to form the five-membered ring and regenerate the catalyst.^[58] Halides (especially e.g., Br⁻, I⁻) make as the most useful bifunctional catalysts for the cooperatively catalyzing CO₂ cycloaddition contain a halide as part of their structure.^[59-61] Jadhav et al.^[62] studied the effect of various anions such as Cl⁻, Br⁻, BF₄⁻, PF₆⁻, and NTf₂⁻ on polymer-supported ionic liquids (PSILs). It was shown that PSIL-NTf₂ was the most efficient catalyst exhibiting 100% conversion and 91% yield of the respective cyclic carbonate under 100 °C reaction temperature and 8 bar pressure in 8 h reaction time. Repo and co-workers^[63,64] synthesized bifunctional Schiff base iron (III) complex and assessment as an intramolecular catalyst for cyclic carbonates synthesis from CO₂ coupling with epoxides. It was found that Lewis acidic iron center and Lewis basic imidazoles can activate the coupling reaction of propylene oxide (PO) and CO₂ without an additional co-catalyst even though the iron compound acts as a monomolecular catalyst. In another study, the cooperative action of MgII and Br⁻ in bifunctional Mg (II) Porphyrin catalyst was depicted to enhance the cyclic carbonate formation from epoxides and CO₂^[65]. Recently, we illustrated the concept of cooperative organo-catalysis based on

polymer hollow fiber support and its usage for chemical transformation^[7,66]. Building from the previous research conducted on both homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysts, we have hypothesized that porous polymeric hollow fibers can provide new design elements that are challenging to employ with homogeneous catalysts. Porous polymeric hollow fibers are pseudo monolithic materials that have great potential to make the reaction more reactive and attractive by creating a high surface area to volume ratio, increase in flow pattern reliability for scale-up, and the ability to tune mass transfer resistances. This type of porous hollow fiber is readily available and inexpensive which makes such a catalyst highly attractive in the context of green chemistry and in view of potential large-scale applications.^[58] Therefore, the high CO₂ pressure was still required to implement a quantitative yield of cyclic carbonates.^[3] Furthermore, structure and synthesis of functionalized heterogeneous materials for efficient CO₂ activation and subsequent conversion under mild conditions is still urgently required. The 100% atom efficient cycloaddition of *epoxides* and CO₂ to produce *five-membered cyclic* is most promising techniques.^[4] Cyclic carbonate products can act as high-boiling polarity and aprotic solvents, main species for the preparation of polymeric species such as polycarbonates and polyurethanes.^[5] Combining basic-acidic sites of bifunctional catalysts is commonly depending on merging low-cost species into chemically functionalized materials to activate the electrophilic and nucleophilic partners simultaneously.^[6] Bifunctional catalysts can act as cooperative catalysts in presence basic-acidic sites can serve to cooperate catalysts for achieving higher reaction rates greater than those achieved using the catalytic species alone.^[7] The catalysts have short lifetime and relatively high energy needs for recycling are obstacles of homogeneous catalysts that restrict their utilization in industrial

applications. Therefore, the creation of more substantial heterogeneous catalysts based on integrating acid and base sites, which interact with single support material instead of homogeneous catalysts. Recently, cyclic carbonates have been catalyzed by coupling with epoxides using organic amine molecules directly.^[8] Among of supported amines have been adopted for synthesizing this type of reaction.^[9,10] One primary advantage of this type of nonmetal-doped catalyst system is that it would not introduce metal contaminant(s) to products and the environment impacts. Nevertheless, the reaction mechanism and the role(s) of amine are not yet obvious. On the other hand, amines which are being used to adsorb CO₂; liquid amines, such as monoethanolamine, are widely utilized commercially for scrubbing CO₂ from gas streams. Amine molecules chemically bonded to a silica surface have also been observed to adsorb CO₂ with highly efficient regenerability and stability. Kozak et al.^[67] it can be seen that the mechanistic investigation and continuous-flow catalytic system for chemical transformation that demands only catalytic quantities of feedstock chemicals, bromine itself or a combination of N-bromosuccinimide (NBS) and benzoyl peroxide (BPO) in N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF), the conversion of epoxides coupling with CO₂ to produce cyclic carbonates that were of 86% and N-methyltetrahydropyrimidine was found to catalyze gas transfer of CO₂ to medium solution to catalyze with n-butyl glycidyl ether to produce cyclic carbonate. In this study, Lewis acid/base species and nucleophilic parts have been development of cooperative catalyst, which are immobilized in the pores of a polyamide-imide (PAI) hollow fiber support was investigated. The porous Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst was emerged by crosslinking of bare ZrO₂-PAIHF polymer with 3-aminopropyltrimethoxysilane (APS) followed by alkylation with 1,2-dibromoethane at 110 °C, thereby further immobilized with nucleophilic bromide

ions and highly stability of solvent. Porous ZrO_2 -PAIHF provides a physical restriction to suppress cooperative Lewis acid/base species and nucleophilic parts mobility, assemblage, and released from the support towards the product stream. The reactivity of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF as a heterogeneous catalyst for CO_2 cycloaddition to styrene oxide (SO) reaction, resulting in synthesis of styrene carbonate (SC). The reaction was carried out several reaction factors involving reaction temperature, reaction time, impact of solvent, and influence of CO_2 pressure were tested. The obtained data implied that the decisive interaction impact of nucleophilic bromide ion (Br^-) and Lewis acid/base species on PAIHF supports; thus a maximum SC selectivity of 99%. As well as, SO conversion and SC selectivity were of 100 and 98%, respectively over Br/APS/Zr-PAI-HF catalyst as illustrated in paper I.

2.2.2. Conversion CO_2 to Syngas. Recently, the production of synthesis gas (syngas) via carbon dioxide dry reforming has received renewed attention because of environmental concerns and the clear need to minimize GHGs (Green House Gases) emissions. The syngas produced using dry reforming has a lower H_2/CO ratio, being preferred for the production of valuable oxygenated chemicals and long chain hydrocarbons.^[68] Dry reforming can also be used in chemical energy transmission systems (CETS) based on the high endothermicity of this reaction.^[69] A previous review article of CO_2 reforming of methane was done by^[70] which presented a comprehensive review of the thermodynamics, catalyst selection and activity, reaction mechanism, and kinetics of this reaction. Since then, there is extensive research on the CO_2 reforming of methane, in particular on the Ni-based catalysts. It is mostly common catalyst used in the industries. This review was conducted to identify the gap in the reaction process and the ways to

overcome the problems especially coke deposition associated with Ni-based catalysts. Coke formation and sintering of catalyst are the primary causes of catalyst deactivation that could lead to decline the conversion of reactants. Hence, it is timely to provide a comprehensive review on the CO₂ reforming of methane over Ni-based catalysts. The literature was selected based on current developments in the CO₂ reforming of methane to improve the catalytic activity and increase the conversion of CO₂ and CH₄, respectively. The review also comprises of thermodynamic analysis for the reaction process, the development of catalyst, and the outlook for future research associated with DRM. Carbon dioxide (CO₂), which is one of the main contributors to the greenhouse effect, can be utilized as a mild oxidant for the selective oxidation of hydrocarbons. Dehydrogenation of alkanes by CO₂ to olefins is a promising alternative to dehydrogenation and oxidative dehydrogenation (ODH) by oxygen, which suffer from either coking problems or over-oxidation. CO₂ has also been noticed to be an effective oxidant in the oxidative coupling of methane (OCM) to ethane (C₂H₆) and ethylene (C₂H₄), the ODH of C₂-C₄ alkanes to alkenes, the dehydroaromerization of lower hydrocarbons (methane (CH₄), C₂H₆, and propane (C₃H₈)) to benzene (C₆H₆), and the ODH of ethylbenzene (EB) to styrene. For all these reactions, several efficient catalyst systems have been developed, and their redox property dominates the catalytic performance. In those reactions, CO₂ can have different roles, depending on the catalyst systems and reactions: (i) CO₂ can produce active oxygen species; (ii) CO₂ reoxidizes the reduced oxides, forming the redox cycle; and (iii) CO₂ oxidizes the carbon species, reducing coking. However, few investigations have been conducted in the past to explore the reaction mechanism for those reactions, and the active sites for hydrocarbon activation are still under debate. Therefore, it is recommended that

the future research should be more focused on reaction mechanisms and kinetics, to provide more information on the catalyst design. For CH₄ coupling with CO₂, more efficient catalyst systems should be developed to meet the theoretical prediction. In CO₂ dehydrogenation and dehydroaromerization of lower alkanes to alkenes, deactivation of the catalyst is a problem for developing new catalyst systems with long-term stable performance.^[71] However, DRM is an endothermic and very energy serve reaction and is usually conducted at very high operation temperature (>800 °C). Another major drawbacks for long-term operation of DRM reaction is catalyst deactivation due to severe carbon deposition.^[72-74] In that regard, significant efforts have been dedicated to the development of metal catalysts using modifying chemical composition, supports, promoters, different preparation methods/conditions and morphology to bear high catalytic performances toward syngas formation from DRM. Over the past few decades, the majority of the catalysts investigated for DRM are generally made up of Group 8 transition metals due to their high activity and low price.^[72-74] Promoting nickel-based catalysts with various metals such as Zr, Cr, Ce, V, Mo, Rh, Pt, Pd and Ru is the most widely practiced approach for modifying DRM catalysts. In particular, nobel metals (i.e. Pt, Rh, and Ru) show high reactivity towards DRM which enhance stability against carbon formation as compared to the other non-promoted nickel-based catalysts. The performance of catalyst has been observed to be dependent upon the ratio of Ni/metal and the behavior of the support. In particular, it has been shown that Ni catalyst is highly reducible in presence of noble metals which enables both methane combustion and reforming to occur simultaneously, thereby resulting in higher energy efficiency and enhanced performance of catalyst. Both promoters and support play important roles in metal electron transfer, cluster stabilization,

and reducibility ^[2]. Although noble metals have been observed to be much more coke resistance than other metal-based catalysts, they are generally uneconomical. On the contrary, developing bimetallic catalysts via combining nickel with other metals is an alternative route to highly create coke-resistant Ni-based catalysts for DRM reaction. Several studies have been dedicated to improving the Ni-based CeO₂-Al₂O₃ performance and stability through addition of second metal promoters such as Co, Pd, Pt. It has been confirmed that adding a trace of transition metals can modify Ni surface properties by promoting the reducibility of Ni and thus increasing the number of active sites to achieve better catalytic performance. For example, several bimetallic catalysts such as Ni-Co, Ni-Pd and Ni-Pt with different supports (e.g., SiO₂, Al₂O₃, CeO₂, MgO, TiO₂, ZrO₂, HZSM-5) exhibited a much higher performance and carbon resistance for Ni-based catalyst than monometallic of Ni catalyst ^[75-77].

2.2.2.1. Ni-based catalysts for DRM. Nickel and noble metals are widely utilized as active metals in reforming catalysts. Noble-metal-supported catalysts (Rh, Ru, Pd, Pt, and Ir) have shown promising catalytic activity in terms of conversion and selectivity in dry reforming. Due to their high cost and limited availability, however, noble metals are not suitable for industrial applications. An alternative metal such as transition metals, alkaline earth metals, and nickel are more commonly used as the active metal in reforming processes because of its relative abundance and low cost.^[78] Nevertheless, the major drawback is that nickel easily induces carbon formation thus, leads to catalytic deactivation. Therefore, numerous studies have been carried out to enhance the catalytic activity and stability of nickel-based catalysts in reforming processes.^[79] The addition of second metal can enhance dispersion of the active metal and adjust the interaction between

Ni and the support species, besides increase the performance of catalyst such supports with basic character, such as MgO, CaO, Mo, and Fe₂O₃^[80], which has small number of Lewis acid sites as well as redox promoter/supporter such like CeO₂, and ZrO₂, which has high oxygen mobility and thermal stability, thereby resulting in that have been enhanced the adsorption and dissociation of acidic CO₂ take place on the surface of the catalyst support,^[58] and thus release carbon and resist the accumulation of carbon.^[81] To commercialize DRM reaction in the industries, the development of cheap and cost-effective catalysts that have high activity and high resistance to carbon formation is the prime concern. Researchers have conducted investigations on the type of support used^[82] and the impact of adding promoters to Ni-based catalysts to find the best way to refine its resistance to carbon formation. Moreover, recent attempts to improve catalytic performance and inhibit carbon formation have been carried out by combining two or three metals as active sites.^[83] Preparation technique and catalyst pretreatment process also play a synergistic effect in the change of structural properties, the reduction behavior, and also the catalytic activity.

2.2.2.2. Role of the support on catalyst activity. DRM has been studied over a series of supported Pt, Pd, Rh, and Ru catalysts^{[84][85]} and other supported transition metals like Co and Fe.^{[86][87]} The most widely used metal for this reaction is Ni,^{[88][89]} but many Ni-based catalysts undergo severe deactivation due to carbon deposition and subsequent loss of activity over time.^[90] A number of supports for these active metals have also been investigated, including SiO₂, La₂O₃, ZrO₂, TiO₂, CeO₂, Al₂O₃, and MgO. The activity, kinetics, and mechanistic steps over these various catalysts have been investigated in order to attenuate carbon deposition and other mechanisms of deactivation.^[91] There is a strong

agreement in the literature that the mechanism of DRM is bi-functional: CH₄ is activated on the metal and CO₂ activates on an acidic/basic supports. For catalysts supported on relatively inert materials like SiO₂, the mechanism is thought to follow a mono-functional pathway, where both reactants are activated by the metal alone. On acidic supports CO₂ activates by formation of formates with the surface hydroxyls and on basic supports by forming oxy-carbonates.^[92] However, on inert supports, once carbon deposition occurs by dehydrogenation of methane, proceeding activation of CO₂ and reaction with carbon is limited, leading to inactivity of the catalyst.^[92] Thus catalysts based on inert supports like SiO₂ have relatively weak metal–support interaction and are less stable and less active compared to the mildly acidic (Al₂O₃) or basic (like La₂O₃, CeO₂, Mg) supports.^[93] This weaker interaction between metal and inert supports has an advantage over acidic/basic supports and is reported to refine the metal–metal interaction in case of bimetallic catalysts. For example, Pino et al.^[94] investigated the performance catalyst enhancement by 5 at.% (~1.76 wt.%) Ni based catalysts supported on CeO₂ and on La-doped ceria to improve the catalyst activity: the CH₄ and CO₂ conversion reaches 96% and 86.5%, respectively. Strong and extensive interactions nickel–lanthana–surface oxygen vacancies of ceria, which induce the formation of Ce³⁺ sites and enhance the Ni dispersion, can promote the catalytic activity. The presence of intermediate and strong basic sites created by lanthana addition determines more strongly interactions of CO₂ with the catalyst surface enhancing the catalyst activity. Miguel et al.,^[95] found formation of Pt-Ni bimetallic cluster which augmented the reducibility of Ni, resulting in higher and more stable activity for over 6500 min. This suggests that not only the nature of the support is important but the complex interfacial site chemistry and the particular active metal-support combination is very

crucial for catalysis of DRM.^[96] Other than being directly involved in the reactant activation process on its acidic or basic sites, the supports also play an indirect role in the reaction mechanism by impacting the metal particle size or metal dispersion.^[97] Sokolov et al.^[98] synthesized a series of supported Ni catalysts to observe the impact of the support materials on the catalysts' activity. The study was conducted using Ni/Al₂O₃, Ni/MgO, Ni/TiO₂, Ni/SiO₂, Ni/ZrO₂, Ni/La₂O₃-ZrO₂ and Ni supported on mixed-metal oxides (Ni/Siral 10 and Ni/PuralMG30) at low temperature (400 °C). From the experiment, catalysts containing Zr within the support demonstrated the highest initial activities. Ni/La₂O₃-ZrO₂ yielded CO and H₂ that is close to equilibrium, and they displayed the highest stability, followed by Ni/ZrO₂. Although Ni/SiO₂ catalyst had the highest specific surface area, the initial yield of H₂ was the lowest followed by Ni/Al₂O₃, Ni/MgO, and Ni/TiO₂. Nevertheless, it is remarkable for Ni/MgO to implement an initial H₂ yield of 2.5% considering that the catalyst had low surface area. Typically, the activity of the catalysts (based on H₂ yield) can be reordered as: Ni/La₂O₃-ZrO₂ > Ni/ZrO₂ > Ni/PuralMG30 > Ni/Siral 10 > Ni/TiO₂ > Ni/MgO > Ni/Al₂O₃ > Ni/SiO₂. To have a better understanding of the resistance of the catalyst towards deactivation, the yield of H₂ at 0 h and at 100 h time-on-stream were compared. It is observed that Ni/La₂O₃-ZrO₂ had the highest stability with only 9% loss of H₂ yield from the initial state. The least stability of catalyst with the loss of 20% of H₂ yield was Ni/ZrO₂ and 89% of H₂ yields was Ni/TiO₂. The enhancement Ni-support interaction on mesoporous La₂O₃-ZrO₂ probably emerges from partial encapsulation of NiO_x species by mesopores during the preparation of the catalyst which resulted in a formation of strong chemical bonding that has a greater portion of each Ni particle in following steps.^[98]

2.2.2.3. Effect promoter on catalytic activity. Several works have demonstrated that dry reforming of methane proceeds easily with Rh, Ir, Ru, and Pt catalysts. Nevertheless, the utilization of noble metals at industrial scale is difficult due to the limited resource and high price. In 1993, Rostrup-Nielsen and Hansen^[99] compared the activity of Ni and a series of noble metal catalysts for dry reforming of methane; it was performed that Ni possessed similar activity as noble metals, but coke formation on Ni catalyst was a major drawback. A noble material promoter such as Pt can suppress sintering from occurring which provides better performance of the catalyst. Wu et al.^[100] pointed out that sintering also causes the catalyst to deactivate. During the calcination of the catalyst, when Pt is integrated as a promoter in 4 wt% Ni catalysts supported over Al₂O₃ were studied in the dry reforming of methane (DRM), their structure is changed, thereby affecting the catalyst performance. The interaction of Pt from the promoter Ni catalysts at a structural level lowers the sintering resistance. The competition between Pt and Ni during the interaction aids in the formation of reducible Ni species. The concentration of Pt affects the conversion of CO₂ and CH₄ in DRM reaction. For instance, lower concentrations of Pt formed ionic oxides strongly and increased the conversion of CH₄. Besides promoting with Pt, the addition of potassium Au as a promoter to Ni-based catalysts was also reported by Wu et al.^[100] leads to formation of a synergistic interaction, which induces easy reduction of NiO species and reduce of particle size. This kind of interaction leads to both effects, improved reduction of NiO species and enhanced catalytic activity of the bi-/trimetallic catalysts. The carbon accumulation on the surface of the catalysts depends on the composition of the active sites (NiAu, NiPt, NiAuPt). Moreover, a direct relation between catalytic activity and typology/amount of carbonaceous species was observed.

The best catalyst NiAuPtAl is the ones with the better combination of these two parameters (high amount of carbon nanotubes together with low quantity of total carbon).

2.2.2.4. Bi-trimetallic catalysts. Developing bi/trimetallic catalysts is a practical and crucial method to develop highly coke-resistant Ni-based catalysts for DRM and there has been significant research activity in this direction in recent years. Combining nickel with other metals can readily change its surface properties to implement better catalytic activity; a phenomenon that is also termed the synergistic influence.^[101] Based on a study by Elsayed et al.^[102], supported bimetallic catalysts demonstrate high activity and stable DRM reaction performances. In an experiment to test the stability, platinum (0.2–2 wt.%) and/or nickel (8 wt.%) and magnesium (8 wt.%) immobilized onto a ceria-zirconia support. Ceria-zirconia (0.6:0.4) solid solutions were synthesized by precipitation and the metals were loaded by the incipient wetness method. It can be observed that The combination of Pt with NiMg/(Ce,Zr)O₂ catalysts augment the low temperature dry reforming activity compared to the control catalysts without Ni and Mg and Pt. One of the major key factors responsible for the excellent catalytic performance of this bi/trimetallic catalyst is the high dispersion and synergistic effects between the platinum and oxide phases, which is correlated to the reduction temperature and the number of basic sites. In general, the formation of carbon is efficiently hindered by the formation of PtNiMg/(Ce,Zr)O₂ over the course of the 100.5 h on stream compared to the single Ni sites.

Herein, the promotional effects of Fe, Mg, and Pt on Ni-based catalyst supported on Al₂O₃-CeO₂ (Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂) have been investigated in DRM reaction. To illustrate the influence of metal promoters on the catalytic activity of Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ materials, the catalytic reaction was conducted in a continuous fixed-bed flow reactor in temperature

range of (550-700 °C), space velocity of $12,000 \text{ ml g}_{\text{cat}}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ and different feedstocks (pure CH_4 or 50% CH_4/CO_2 mixture) under atmospheric pressure for 10 h time-on-stream. The combination of material characterization and catalytic test revealed that Fe and Mo-doped $\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ are excellent catalysts for this process by helping to achieve around 78% CH_4 conversions and 81 % CO_2 conversions, respectively and selectivity to syngas (~90%) and stability of the obtained $\text{FeMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalyst. Meanwhile, obtained results implied that the incorporation of 0.005 wt% Pt to the $\text{FeMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalyst leads to a highly reactivity at 700 °C by helping to achieve around 81% CH_4 conversions and 86 % CO_2 conversions, respectively during DRM reaction as depicted in paper II.

The performance and stability of $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ supported Fe/, Pt/Fe/, MgFe/, Pt/MgFe/ -doped Ni catalysts have been tested towards DRM reaction. The catalysts were synthesized using impregnation with various loadings of Ni, Fe, Mg, and Pt and they were characterized using BET, XRD, $\text{H}_2\text{-TPR}$, $\text{CO}_2\text{-TPD}$, and FTIR-Pyridine techniques. The reforming of methane with carbon dioxide has been investigated on Ni-based catalyst supported on $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ in a fixed-bed continuous-flow reactor. The catalytic reaction was conducted at various reaction temperatures (550-700 °C), space velocity of $12,000 \text{ ml g}_{\text{cat}}^{-1} \text{ h}^{-1}$ and different feedstocks (pure CH_4 or 50% CH_4/CO_2 mixture) under atmospheric pressure for 10 h time-on-stream. The co-doped $\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalysts with Fe and Mg significantly enhanced the catalyst performance (higher than 83% methane and 84% CO_2 conversion). Moreover, our results found that the incorporation of 0.005 wt% Pt to the $\text{MO}_x\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ ($\text{MO}_x = \text{Mg}$, and Fe) composite catalysts lead to high catalytic activity as well as the results revealed the the impact of secondary and tertiary metal doping on Ni-

based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalyst and the highest methane (>85%) and CO_2 (~90%) conversions and high selectivity towards H_2/CO ratio (0.97) were obtained over $\text{Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalyst and illustrated very stable reactivity with very low carbon formation as depicted in Paper III.

2.2.3. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO_2 . Remarkably, demand for short-chain alkenes, essentially ethene and propene. It is determined that production of these building-blocks chemical will exceed 300 M tonne during 2020. In the case of propene^[103], is a significant chemical feedstocks for the manufacturing industry such as polymer and rubber manufacture. Based on above, there are major two type of commercial processes (steam cracking of naphtha or liquid petroleum gas, LPG, and fluid catalytic cracking, FCC, of heavier oil fractions) have already reached their optima for propene production.^[104] Thus, there has been received investigation of substitutional routes with less consumption of energy, like transformation of alkanes towards alkenes besides, other new processes. The non-oxidative catalytic dehydrogenation of propane (CDP) has received attention recently, which carried out at high temperatures (above 527 °C) in order to circumvent thermodynamic restrictions, with consequent catalyst deactivation due to propane/propene cracking and carbon formation, thus it is found propene selectivity and yield were declined.^[105] The oxidative dehydrogenation of propane (ODP) is attractive because the reaction is exothermic, and it can proceed at lower temperatures, suppressing coke formation. However, the main drawback represents loss of propene selectivity because of the overoxidation of propane to carbon dioxide in the reaction. Handling the potentially explosive oxygen-containing mixture is also difficult. This drastic decline in the olefins yield, due to the low concentrations of propane employed. In order to overcome

these obstacles and enhance the selectivity and yield process, carbon dioxide has been suggested as a mild oxidant instead of oxygen.^[106] The hydrogen could be removed propane dehydrogenation and shifts the dehydrogenation equilibrium towards the propene formation and augments propene yield, can be received using higher propane concentrations in the process and/or coke gasification using CO₂. Oxidative dehydrogenation (ODH) of hydrocarbons has been extensively studied over supported vanadia catalysts. Support plays an important role in heterogeneous catalytic reactions. It promotes the reactions not only by enhancing the surface area and thereby increasing the metal dispersion but also by interacting with the active metal. The silica, alumina and titania. are the most commonly used as supports. Recently zirconia, usually used as a ceramic material, is also attracting attention. It can be used either as a support^[107] or as an active material.^[108] The important properties of addition zirconia over the conventional supports has strong interaction with the active metal phase resulting in excellent dispersion and higher thermal and chemical stability. It is reported to be stable even under reducing conditions.^[109] Zirconia is the only metal oxide possessing all the four chemical properties important for catalysis: acidity, basicity, reducing ability and oxidizing ability. These unique features of zirconia make it suitable as catalytic material for many reactions. Currently, it is widely utilized either as a single support or mixed support for vanadia catalysts in various reactions. Furthermore, Cr-based catalysts have been widely utilized for the oxidative dehydrogenation of alkanes^[110], which uses an RWGS process to suppress the hydrogen generated from alkanes with CO₂ to produce CO. Additionally, carbon formation can also be mitigated by carbon reduction with CO₂. We reported the compared to Ga/H-zsm-5, the as-prepared Cr/, and V/ doped H-ZSM-5 catalysts mixed oxide

catalysts reveal dramatically enhanced activity for propane dehydrogenation. Our results show that the highest catalytic performance can be attained at a Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst which allows the steady formation of a maximum propane conversion and propene selectivity of 67 and 56% , respectively in the catalytic dehydrogenation of propane at 550 °C.

PAPER**I. POLYMERIC HOLLOW FIBERS AS BIFUNCTIONAL CATALYSTS FOR CO₂ CONVERSION TO CYCLIC CARBONATES**

Abbas Jawad, Fateme Rezaei, Ali A. Rownaghi*

Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Missouri University of Science and Technology, 1101 N. State Street, Rolla, Missouri 65409, United States

ABSTRACT

In this study, development of cooperative catalyst is demonstrated whereby Lewis acid/base species and nucleophilic parts are immobilized in the pores of a polyamide-imide (PAI) hollow fiber support. The highly solvent-stable and porous Br/APS-grafted ZrO₂-PAI hollow fiber (Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF) catalyst was created by crosslinking of bare ZrO₂-PAIHF polymer with 3-aminopropyltrimethoxysilane (APS) followed by alkylation with 1,2-dibromoethane at 110 °C. This bifunctional catalyst consists of a porous ZrO₂-PAIHF polymer crosslinked with APS that was further immobilized with nucleophilic bromide ions. Porous ZrO₂-PAIHF provides a physical barrier to prevent cooperative Lewis acid/base species and nucleophilic parts movement, aggregation, and detachment from the support into the product stream. The performance of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF as heterogeneous catalyst was investigated for the reaction of carbon dioxide (CO₂) with styrene oxide (SO) which leads to the formation of styrene carbonate (SC). The influence of various reaction parameters including reaction temperature, reaction time, solvents, and CO₂ pressure were systematically investigated in detail. Our results indicated that the synergistic cooperative

effect of nucleophilic bromide ion (Br^-) and Lewis acid/base species on PAIHF supports leads to a maximum SC selectivity of 99.1%. Additionally, SO conversion of 100% and excellent SC selectivity of 98% were obtained over Br/APS/Zr-PAI-HF catalyst.

Keywords: Porous ZrO_2 -PAI hollow fiber polymer; immobilizing acid/base and nucleophilic species; cooperative heterogeneous catalyst; CO_2 cycloaddition.

1. INTRODUCTION

The utilization of CO_2 as a renewable feedstock for producing commodity chemicals and fuels is an interesting challenge to explore new concepts and opportunities in catalysis and industrial chemistry. [1–8] This sustainable approach not only leads to production of useful chemicals, but also has the potential to mitigate antropogenic CO_2 emissions to the atomosphere.[9–12] CO_2 itself is a sustainable and inexhaustibly available carbon source, however, it is inextricably linked to its inherent inertness.[9,10,13–15] It is a thermodynamically stable molecule ($\Delta G_f = -394.01 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}$) with high oxidation state, hence, reactions of CO_2 must be combined with a high-energy reactant to gain a thermodynamic driving force. [16–18] It has been shown that catalytic reaction is the best strategy to address this challenge.[19,20]

Although several processes for production of urea [21], methanol [22], and salicylic acid [23] have been developed through CO_2 utilization, many of them rely on extremes of temperature and pressure to work. In this context, reacting CO_2 with relatively high free energy compounds such as epoxides, hydrogen, or amines should be an alternative approach to overcome this limitation.[24] Among these alternatives, the reaction of CO_2

with epoxides, which can lead to the formation of cyclic carbonate and/or polycarbonate products, is an important chemical reaction, making use of CO₂ as a renewable feedstock. Such cyclic carbonate synthesis from CO₂ and epoxide is an important subject in catalytic chemistry.[25,26] Cyclic carbonates have wide applications in the pharmaceutical and fine chemical industries, and also play a vital role as an intermediate for the synthesis of fuel additives.

Although the copolymerization of CO₂ with epoxides over homogeneous catalysts has been known since 1969 and huge steps in homogeneous catalysis have been made over the last years [27–30], the separation of catalyst from the reactants and products is a significant challenge which typically requires more energy input and results in the decomposition of the homogeneous catalysts. In addition to homogeneous catalysts, a number of heterogeneous catalysts such as metal oxides (*e.g.*, MgO, FeO, CaO, ZnO, Zr₂O₃, La₂O₃, CeO₂, and Al₂O₃) [31,32] porous organic polymers (POPs) [33,34], metal organic frameworks (MOFs) [35,36], polymeric/supported ionic liquids [37,38], and cooperative catalysts [24,39–41] have been developed to catalyze the copolymerization of CO₂ with epoxides for the synthesis of cyclic carbonates. A number of researchers have studied the immobilization of homogeneous catalysts such as amines, ammonium salts, imidazolium salts, and phosphonium salts onto a solid support for the cyclic carbonate synthesis.[42,43] The immobilization of homogeneous catalysts onto solid materials facilitates the separation of catalyst from the products and improves its usability in the continuous flow reaction applications. Cooperative catalysts combining weak acids (OH group) and basic (NH₂ group) functionalities, and nucleophilic parts are effective active sites for enhancing copolymerization of CO₂ with epoxides mainly because they can

promote concerted electron-proton transfers. Numerous studies on mesoporous silica supports have established amine-nucleophilic group (*e.g.*, Br⁻, I⁻) interactions as the most useful bifunctional catalysts for the cooperatively catalyzing CO₂ cycloaddition.[44,45] Jadhav *et al.*[46] investigated the effect of various anions such as Cl⁻, Br⁻, BF₄⁻, PF₆⁻, and NTf₂⁻ on polymer-supported ionic liquids (PSILs). It was shown that PSIL-NTf₂ was the most efficient catalyst exhibiting 100% conversion and 91% yield of the respective cyclic carbonate under 100 °C reaction temperature and 8 bar pressure in 8 h reaction time. Repo and co-workers [47] synthesized bifunctional Schiff base iron (III) complex and evaluated as an intramolecular catalyst for cyclic carbonates synthesis from CO₂ and epoxides. It was found that Lewis acidic iron center and Lewis basic imidazoles can activate the coupling reaction of propylene oxide (PO) and CO₂ without an additional co-catalyst eventhough the iron compound acts as a monomolecular catalyst. In another study, the cooperative action of Mg^{II} and Br⁻ in bifunctional Mg (II) Porphyrin catalyst was shown to promote the cyclic carbonate formation from epoxides and CO₂. [40] Gao *et al.*[48] developed and used phosphonate-based Zr-MOF as a heterogeneous bifunctional catalyst (combined Lewis acid and Brønsted acid sites) for coupling reaction of epoxide and CO₂.

Despite significant progress in development of cooperative catalysts, most of the developed materials still suffer from low activity and stability in CO₂ cycloaddition reaction and cannot be used in continuous flow system. Moreover, a relatively simple and convenient method for permanent immobilization of various types of catalyst within porous polymers that addresses stability, reactivity, and recyclability of the produced heterogeneous materials in copolymerization of CO₂ with epoxides has not been established so far. Recently, we demonstrated the concept of cooperative organocatalysis

based on polymer hollow fiber support and its utilization for chemical transformation.[49,50] Building from the research conducted on both homogeneous and heterogeneous catalysts, we have hypothesized that porous polymeric hollow fibers can provide new design elements that are challenging to employ with homogeneous catalysts. Porous polymeric hollow fibers are pseudo monolithic materials that have great potential to make the reaction more efficient and attractive by providing a high surface area to volume ratio, increase in flow pattern reliability for scale-up, and the ability to tune mass transfer resistances. This type of porous hollow fiber is readily available and inexpensive which makes such a catalyst highly attractive in the context of green chemistry and in view of potential large-scale applications. This study aims at creating solvent-resistant porous Zr-PAI hollow fibers (Zr-PAIHF) by crosslinking with 3-aminopropyltrimethoxysilane (APS) followed by alkylation with 1,2-dibromoethane for formation of cooperative Lewis acid/base functionality and nucleophilic parts that are suitable for application as heterogeneous catalysts in production of styrene carbonate (SC) from CO₂ and styrene oxide (SO).

2. EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

2.1. CHEMICAL

The following chemicals were used for polymer dope preparation and formation of the composite hollow fiber catalysts: zirconia with an average particle size of 100 nm (Sigma-Aldrich), Torlon PAI (polyamide-imide) 4000T-HV which is a commercially available polyamide-imide (PAI) (Solvay Advanced Polymers, Alpharetta, GA), N-

Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP) (Reagent Plus, 99%, Sigma-Aldrich, Milwaukee, WI), polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP; average Mw.1300 K, Sigma- Aldrich), N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF) (99%) (ACS Reagent, >99.8%, VWR), methanol (ACS grade, VWR), and hexane (ACS Reagent, >98.5%, VWR). In addition, 3-aminopropyltrimethoxysilane (APS) (95%), styrene oxide (SO) (97%), acetonitrile (ACN) (99.8%), dimethylformamide (DMF) (99.8%), and 1,2-dibromopropane (97%) were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. Ultra-high pressure (UHP) N₂ and CO₂ gasses were purchased from Airgas.

2.2. BROMIDE -IMMOBILIZED Zr-PAI HOLLOW FIBER FORMATION

The polymer dope composition and ZrO₂- polyamide-imide (PAI) hollow fiber formation and aminosilane crosslinking approaches have been described in in detail Supporting Information (see Section S1 and Table S1, Supporting Information). Briefly, after formation of Zr-PAIHF, they were crosslinked with APS and before bromide-immobilization could be achieved, the APS/Zr-PAIHF was washed with water to remove uncrosslinked aminosilane. The APS/Zr-PAIHF was post-synthetically modified by reaction with 1,2-dibromopropane in dry toluene at 80 °C for 4-6 h to give the ammonium bromide derivatives. Then, solvent exchange with toluene was performed to remove the excess alkyl halide and allowed to dry at room temperature in the hood overnight. Finally, the fibers were exposed to a vacuum (30 mTorr) at 85 °C to remove the residual solvent from the pores, yielding the Br-immobilized APS-grafted Zr-PAIHF (Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF).

2.3. BROMIDE -IMMOBILIZED Zr-PAI HOLLOW FIBER FORMATION AND REACTION PRODUCT CHARACTERIZATION

A high-resolution scanning electron microscope (Hitachi S-4700 FE-SEM) was used to assess the morphology of the hollow fibers before and after post-treatment. All bare and post-treated fibers were characterized by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) at room temperature over a scanning range of 400-4000 cm^{-1} with a resolution of 4.0 cm^{-1} , using Bruker Tensor spectrophotometer. Bulk elemental analysis (ICP-MS) and CHN analyses (PerkinElmer Series II, 2400) were carried out to determine ZrO_2 nanoparticles content, and amine and bromine loadings of the hollow fibers. The corresponding results are provided in Table 1. Nitrogen physisorption isotherms were measured using a Micromeritics 3Flex surface characterization analyzer apparatus at 77 K. The hollow fibers were degassed at 110 °C under vacuum for 2 h prior to analysis. Surface area and pore volume were calculated from the isotherm data using the Brunauer-Emmett-Teller (BET) and Barrett-Joyner-Halenda (BJH) methods, respectively. To probe the efficacy of fibers for CO_2 adsorption, gravimetric sorption capacity measurements were performed using a Q500 thermogravimetric analyzer (TA Instruments) at 1 bar using 10% CO_2 in N_2 . A typical adsorption experiment consisted of pretreating the material for 3 h at 110 °C in flowing N_2 to remove pre-adsorbed CO_2 and moisture or volatile solvents from the fibers. The temperature was then decreased to 35 °C and the gas feed was switched to 10% CO_2 in N_2 . The sample started to adsorb CO_2 and the experimental run was continued until the fiber weight stabilized to an apparent equilibrium (for all runs, the adsorption time was set to 2 h).

2.4. CYCLOADDITION REACTION

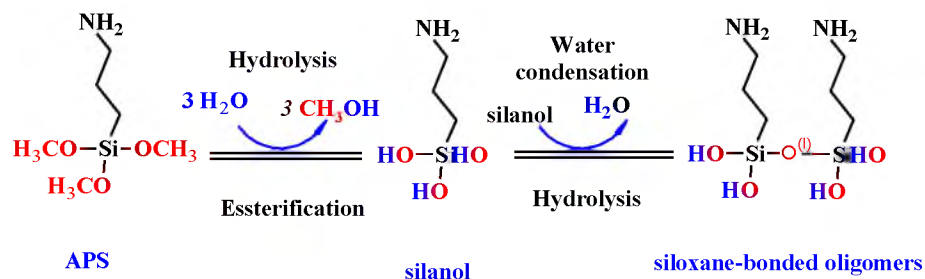
In a typical catalytic reaction, 30 mmol of SO, 50 mL of ACN or DMF (as a solvent), and 300 mg of activated catalyst were delivered into a high-pressure laboratory autoclave (Parr, USA) that was equipped with a magnetic stirrer and jacket heater. After being sealed, the reactor was carefully flushed three times with CO₂. After flushing, 5-40 bar of CO₂ was pressurized in the reactor and heated and stirred. After having reached the working temperature of 80-160 oC, the reaction was allowed to proceed for 6-10 h. After the reaction was completed, the autoclave continued to cool down at room temperature and the excess CO₂ was vented by opening the outlet valve. This decompression was carried out slowly for 30 min to minimize the loss of the reaction mixture and allow the liquid phase to degas properly. After depressurization, the autoclave was opened slowly, and the reaction mixture was separated by filtration (Whatman, diameter 55 mm). The mixture was analyzed by gas chromatography (Varian 3800) equipped with an Elite Wax capillary column (DB-5) and a flame ionization detector (FID). The reaction mixture was analyzed using mass spectrometry GC-MS (Hewlett Packard 5890E Series II Plus Gas Chromatograph) with a mass selective detector (Hewlett Packard/HP 5972 GC/MSD System).

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF's FORMATION AND CHARACTERIZATION

We used the PAI porous polymer as catalyst support due to its good chemical and thermal stability, excellent processability, and mechanical robustness.[51–54] The

asymmetric ZrO₂-PAIHF_s (Zr-PAIHF_s) were fabricated via a dry-jet/wet-quench spinning process, as illustrated in Figure S1 supporting information. The optimized PAI polymer dope compositions and fiber formation conditions are also presented in Table S1. A solution mixture of water/N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP) (50:50 wt%) was used as alternate sheath fluid to eliminate the fibers skin layer to facilitate formation of an extremely open surface on the outside of the fiber with a lacey structure, for subsequent surface modification (see Supporting information for detailed synthetic procedure). One of the key challenges faced in developing porous polymers such as polymeric/supported ionic liquids [37,55] or POP [33,34] as heterogeneous catalysts lies in ensuring their excellent stability in organic solvents, preventing active sites release, achieving acceptable reactant diffusivity (e.g. CO₂ and epoxide), and carbonate separation. To improve the Zr-PAIHF_s stability in polar aprotic solvents such as DMF and ACN, the porous Zr-PAIHF substrates were exposed to APS in toluene solution at 60 °C for 2 h followed by washing with hexane to remove un-crosslinked APS molecules and finally crosslinking under vacuum at 60 °C for 2 h (see Supporting information for detailed crosslinking procedure). As shown in Scheme 1, hydrolysis and condensation reactions between APS molecules follow Si-O-Si linkages formation occurred by nucleophilic attack of the oxygen contained in water which is facilitated in the presence of homogenizing agents such as toluene.[51–53,56] The Zr-PAIHF_s were crosslinked by forming amine-tethered networks and siloxane-bonded oligomers within the substrates. The resultant APS-grafted PAIHF_s were solvent-stable and showed higher hydrophilicity and good mechanical stability.



Scheme 1. Hydrolysis and condensation of APS molecules and formation of siloxane-bonded oligomers within porous Zr-PAIHFs.

The textural properties of bare Zr-PAIHFs, ASP/Zr-PAIHFs, and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHFs were characterized by N₂ physisorption and the corresponding results are shown in Table 1. The BET surface area and pore volume of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHFs decreased by approximately 50% after post-treatment processes which could be due to successful APS crosslinking and bromide-immobilization into Zr-PAIHFs. This could be related to amine grafting and filling of the smaller pores in the fiber substructure (fiber shell) and also on the fiber surface during the grafting process. As shown in Figure S2 supporting information, the N₂ physisorption isotherms of all fibers are type-IV isotherms with H₁ type hysteresis, indicating a typical mesoporous structure according to IUPAC classification.[57] Moreover, the textural properties of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHFs were very similar before and after CO₂-epoxide cycloaddition reaction. In this study, one of the key techniques is to immobilize both aminosilane and nucleophile species into the highly interconnected pore cell walls (typically, less than 1 μm of thickness) within the fibers for an effective CO₂ adsorption system. The CO₂ adsorption capacity of the fibers were measured at 35 °C in 10% CO₂ concentration (balanced with N₂) using TGA, and the corresponding experimental results are shown in the Table 1. It was observed that the CO₂

capacity uptake increases with APS-grafting and bromide-immobilizing. The obtained capacity values at 35 °C were determined to be 0.02, 1.30, 1.40 and 1.38 mmol.g⁻¹_{fiber} over bare Zr/PAIHFs, APS/Zr-PAIHFs, Br/APS/Zr-PAIHFs (before reaction) and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHFs (after reaction), respectively. The fact that CO₂ capacity was retained after reaction indicates the stability of functional groups during the reaction.

The ICP-MS analyses were employed to obtain the ZrO₂, nitrogen (amine), and bromine loadings in the fiber bulk before and after *postmodification* and *reaction*. As shown in Table 1, no noticeable difference was observed in ZrO₂ and nitrogen contents before and after reaction, implying that the chemical state of fibers remained unchanged after reaction. However, the amount of bromide in the Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF was found to decrease slightly after reaction. These results demonstrate that negligible fraction (~0.5%) of immobilized bromide ions leached from the fibers to the product stream.

Table 1. Textural properties, CO₂ capacity, and ZrO₂, amine, and bromide loading of the bare Zr-PAIHFs and postmodified Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF, before and after reaction.

Materials	S _{BET} ^a [m ² .g ⁻¹]	V _{Pore} ^b [cm ³ .g ⁻¹]	CO ₂ capacity ^c [mmol.g ⁻¹ _{fiber}]	ZrO ₂ loading ^d [wt%]	N loading ^d [mmol.g ⁻¹ _{fiber}]	Br loading ^d [mmol.g ⁻¹ _{fiber}]
Bare Zr-PAIHF	56	0.26	0.02	10.0	-	-
APS/Zr-PAIHF	21	0.15	1.30	9.6	4.02	-
Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (before reaction)	14	0.08	1.40	9.6	3.46	0.100
Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (after three runs)	12	0.07	1.38	9.5	3.33	0.095

^aDetermined by nitrogen physisorption experiments at 77 K.

^bDetermined by BJH method.

^cMeasured by TGA at 35 °C.

^dDetermined by elemental analysis.

Figure 1a-b shows SEM images of the cross-section and surface of bare Zr-PAIHF. The SEM images of the surface of APS-grafted and Br-immobilized Zr-PAIHF are shown in Figure 1c-d. The post-treatment of fibers may swell the polymer chains, thereby resulting in a smaller pore size towards the surface. The pore cells were found to be generally smaller for Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (Figure 1d) than for APS/Zr-PAIHF (Figure 1c), which resulted in a smaller surface area and pore volume. Moreover, the longer post-treatment time and higher concentration of either APS and 1,2-dibromoethane solutions adversely affected the surface area and porosity. With this in mind, both concentration and post-treatment time parameters were adjusted to improve both CO₂ adsorption and conversion over Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF. In addition, as can be clearly seen from Figure 1e, the fiber surface displayed moderate porosity after reaction in ACN solvent, confirming a strong bonding between the nucleophile and the polymer matrix as well as swelling resistance of APS-grafted PAI hollow fibers. These micrographs qualitatively confirm that the fiber outer pore morphology collapsed during posttreatment processing, in agreement with the fibers textural properties, as discussed earlier.

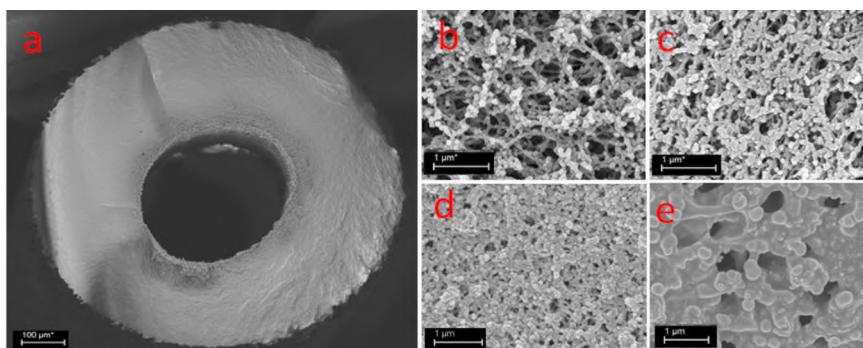


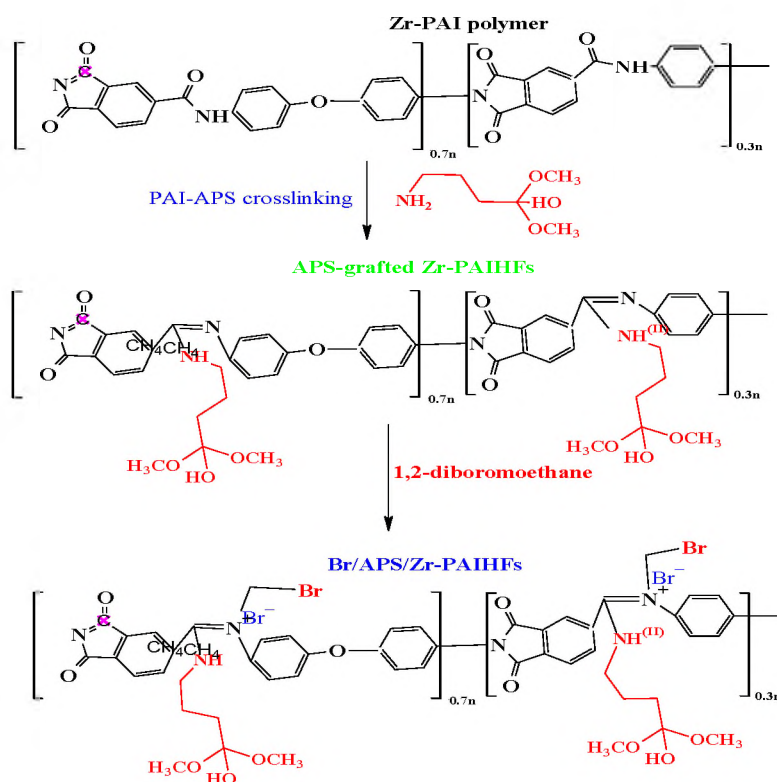
Figure 1. SEM images of (a) the cross section of bare Zr/PAIHF; (b) surface of bare Zr-PAIHF; (c) surface of APS/Zr-PAIHF; (d) surface of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (before reaction); and (e) surface of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (after reaction).

To further confirm the chemical bonding of aminosilane and bromine ions with the imine functional groups on PAI hollow fibers surface, the FTIR analysis was carried out over fresh and used Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst. The FTIR spectra of bare Zr-PAIHF, APS/Zr-PAIHF and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF are shown in Figure S3, Supporting Information. The functionalized fibers showed a broad vibration band in the range of 3000-3500 cm^{-1} which is attributed to the O-H of hydrogen bonds in SiO-H, while the N-H vibration band was appeared at 3468-3416 cm^{-1} . [53] The bands around 954 cm^{-1} and 1093 cm^{-1} correspond to the symmetric stretching vibration of Si-OH and the vibration frequency of the Si-O-Si bond asymmetric stretching, respectively. [51,53] Further, the band at around 503 cm^{-1} resulted from the existence of both tetragonal and monoclinic zirconia, whereas, the Zr-O bond gave rise to a peak at 730 cm^{-1} . [51] The band at 1619 cm^{-1} has been reported in the literature [44] and is attributed to conjugated C=N vibration of the cyclic system (imidazole). [51,52] The vibration band at 597 cm^{-1} demonstrated the functionalization of APS/Zr-PAIHF with 1,2-dibromoethane. The FTIR spectrum of the Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF confirmed the successful APS-grafting and Br-immobilization on the surface of bare Zr-PAIHF.

As Figure S3 illustrates, the FTIR spectra displayed distinct changes in the bare PAI hollow fiber chemical structure after APS-grafting and Br-immobilizing treatments. These results indicate that the original imide rings in PAI-HFs were opened during APS functionalization reaction, as it was confirmed in our previous studies. [51,53]

Having established a viable method to create highly stable APS-grafted Zr-PAIHF, the fibers were exposed to 1,2-dibromoethane solution for alkylation and permanent immobilization of bromide as a nucleophile part. On the basis of these results,

the proposed schematic of APS grafting and bromide alkylation of Zr-PAIHFs is depicted in Scheme 2.



Scheme 2. Schematic representation of Zr-PAIHFs crosslinking followed by alkylation of APS-grafted PAI hollow fibers with 1,2-dibromoethane in dry toluene.

3.2. CO₂ CYCLOADDITION REACTION OVER Br/APs/Zr-PAI-HF CATALYST

The degree of epoxide conversion and the cyclic carbonate selectivity of the CO₂ cycloaddition to epoxide are greatly influenced by the nature of catalytic system, reaction conditions, and nature of the epoxide. Pressure is one of the most crucial parameters affecting the CO₂ cycloaddition reaction since CO₂ can act as both reactant and solvent under different pressure and its diffusion can affect the reaction kinetics.[44] The optimum

pressure condition was determined by testing 300 mg Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst at various pressures (*e.g.*, 5, 10, 20, 40 bar) at 160 °C for 8 h. The CO₂ pressure was varied to determine the pressure that gives rise the highest SC yield. The liquid phase products were analyzed by GC-MS and GC-FID, which allowed for identification and quantification of all main components. The corresponding SC yields at various CO₂ pressures are presented in Figure 2. Clearly, lower SC yield was obtained for Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst tested at both lower and higher pressures than 20 bar. The epoxide becomes increasingly soluble in the compressed and supercritical CO₂, thus, the Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst exhibited SC yield of 100% at 20 bar and 160 °C for 8 h. Consistent with earlier works,[44,58] the extremely high CO₂ pressure reduced SC yield due to lower SO concentration in the liquid phase, because CO₂ is considered as a dense gas and acts as an solvent for the system. Two by-products namely, benzaldehyde (BA) and phenylacetaldehyde (PA) were obtained at 40 bar CO₂ pressure. The same behavior was reported over different heterogeneous and bifunctional catalysts at higher CO₂ pressure.[59,60] A pressure of 20 bar, a reaction temperature of 160 °C, and reaction duration of 8 h yielded the optimum condition for CO₂ conversion and selectivity to SC. It should be mentioned here that in order to gain insight into the potential bromine leaching from the Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst, we performed catalytic runs using recycled catalyst (dried in vacuum oven for 2 h at 80 °C) under selected reaction conditions, as stated above. Very similar SO conversion and selectivity to SC were observed after two runs over recycled Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalysts, suggesting that bromine did not leach significantly under these reaction conditions, in accordance with the results of ICP analysis (Table 1).

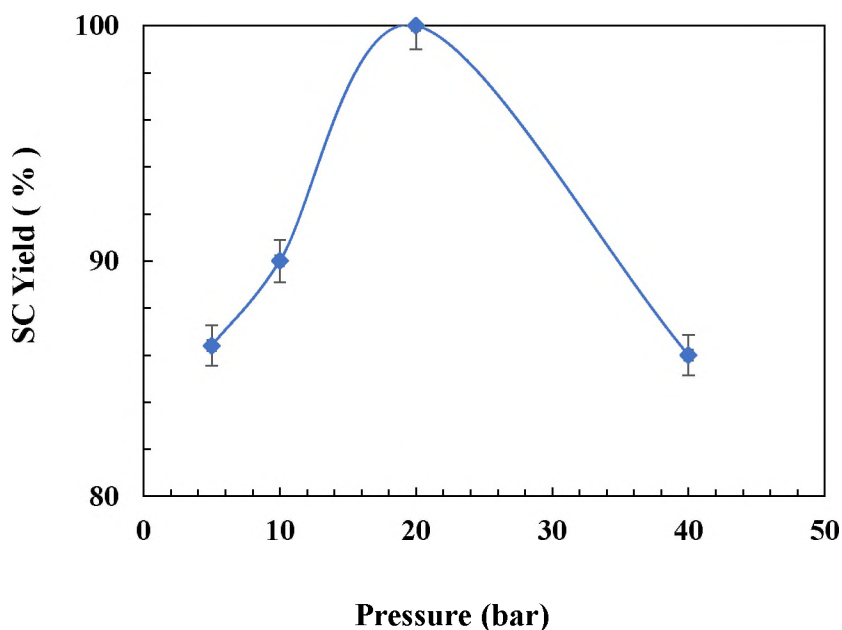


Figure 2. Effect of CO₂ pressure on SC yield. Reaction conditions: catalyst mass = 0.3 g; reaction temperature = 160 °C; reaction time = 8 h.

Notably, the control reactions performed with the bare Zr-PAIHF (i.e., no amines grafted) and APS/Zr-PAIHF led to no observable CO₂ cycloaddition. One interesting observation made from our control experiments was that the aminosilane grafting of Zr-PAIHF was crucial for preventing fibers swelling since bare Zr-PAIHF were dissolved in DMF and ACN solvents during the reaction. However, such enhancement in the fiber stability did not improve its activity for CO₂ cycloaddition. Srivastava *et al.* [41,62] used various aliphatic and aromatic amines-immobilized SBA-15 and Ti(Al)-SBA-15 as bifunctional catalysts for CO₂ cycloaddition and the carbamate synthesis. The synergistic effects of the coexistence of Ti sites (Lewis acid), hydroxyl group (weak Brønsted acid), and amine group (base site) were observed for the CO₂ cycloaddition reaction. Thus, the synergistic effects of the immobilization on inorganic materials having surface hydroxyl groups are common. The surprising enhancement of the activity by immobilizing Br⁻ on

APS/Zr-PAIHF_s was ascribed to the cooperative activation of the epoxide ring by Lewis acidic Zr center and basic bromide anion and NH₂ Lewis basic sites which can polarize the CO₂ molecule to facilitate CO₂ insertion. This also supports the cooperative activation mechanism shown in Scheme 2. The enhancement of the activity by the immobilization was also observed with Lewis/Bronsted acid species and imidazolium halides, as a cooperative system.[63] Babu *et al.* [63] applied this strategy for synthesizing Zn-MOF-NH₂ and confirmed the cooperative acid-base characteristics in the cycloaddition reaction of CO₂ with propylene oxide. Miralda *et al.*[64] tested bare and amine-functionalized ZIF-8 and observed that both yield and selectivity to the carbonate improved with amine; however, the catalytic properties of both catalysts were unstable. Moreover, Pescarmona *et al.* [65] reported that the addition of a Lewis base co-catalyst improves atom-efficient reaction of CO₂ with different epoxides by employing iron pyridylamino-bis(phenolate) and MIL-100(Cr) bifunctional catalysts.

Table 2. Influence of reaction temperature on the cycloaddition reaction of CO₂ with SO.

Catalysts	Reaction Temperature (°C)	SO Conversion (%)	Selectivity (%)		
			SC	PA	BA
Bare Zr-PAIHF	80	-	-	-	-
APS/Zr-PAIHF	80	-	-	-	-
Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF	80	93	26	15	59
	120	98	99	1	-
	160	100	98	2	-

Reaction conditions: catalyst = 300 mg; styrene oxide = 3.5 mL; acetonitrile (solvent) = 50 mL; CO₂ pressure = 20 bar; reaction time = 8 h.

The formation of SC was also confirmed by ^1H NMR. Furthermore, the influence of reaction temperature on SO conversion was investigated by varying the temperature from 80 to 160 °C. As shown in Table 2, the SO conversion and SC selectivity were both enhanced by increasing the reaction temperature. The CO_2 epoxidation of SO gave rise to a product mixture of SC, PA, and BA. Almost 100% selectivity toward SC was obtained at higher reaction temperatures (i.e., 160 °C). This observation is consistent with published reports using heterogeneous systems.[39,44,61] The superior catalytic performance of Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF could be attributed to the combination of excellent CO_2 sorption ability and the cooperation catalytic activity between acid-base bifunctional sites and bromide ions (Scheme 2).

The effect of polar aprotic solvents (i.e., ACN and DMF) on SO conversion and SC selectivity was also evaluated in this study. Table 3 shows the effect of reaction time on the SC selectivity over Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF in ACN and DMF solvents. As shown in Table 3, longer reaction times resulted in dramatic decrease in chemo-selectivity of the process with higher amounts of BA and phenylacetaldehyde (PA) being formed. This agrees with previous observation, [66–68] which confirmed that the BA can be formed upon oxidative cleavage (which should arise from diol precursors that can originate from water-induced ring opening of an epoxide or carbonate hydrolysis), while PA is produced from Meinwald rearrangement. Notably, both SO conversion and SC selectivity in ACN solvent were higher than in DMF at various reaction times (ranging from 6 to 10 h), which could be due to the high polarity of ACN that helps CO_2 to dissolve, activate, and produce corresponding cyclic carbonate. Although ACN was used as the reaction solvent, it can act as a

dehydrating agent to absorb the water formed during the reaction and enhance the yield of SC.[69]

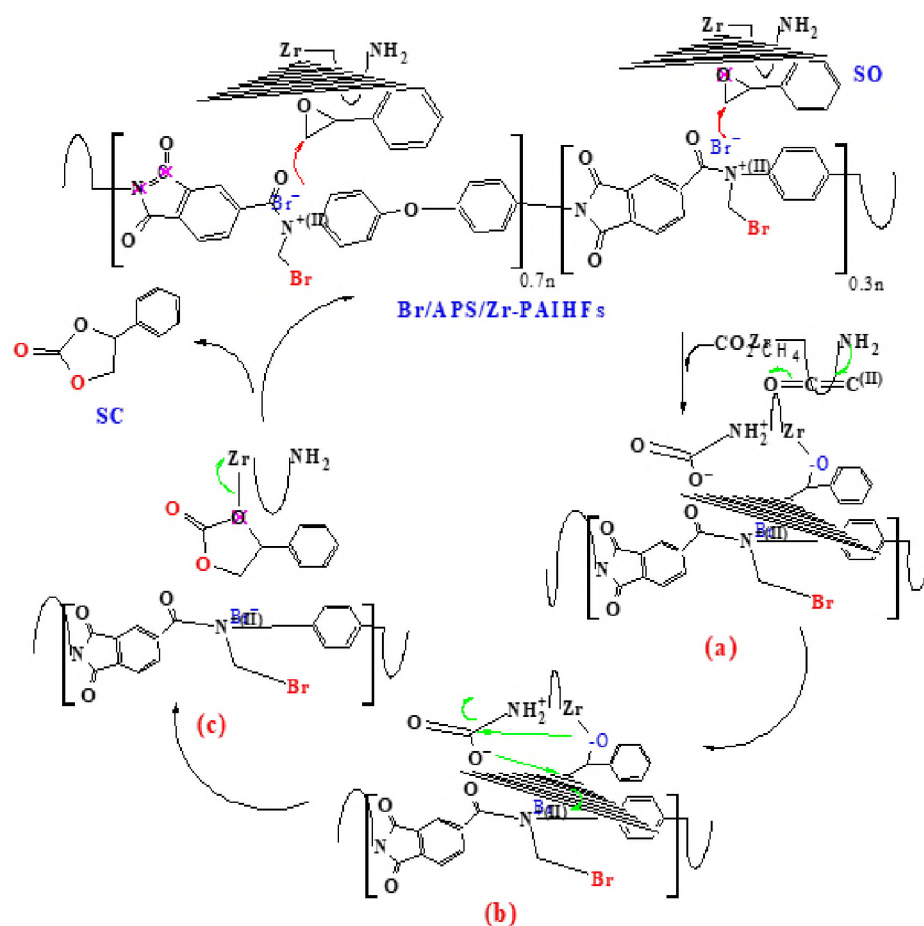
Table 3. Influence of reaction time on the cycloaddition reaction of CO₂ with SO over Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF in ACN and DMF solvents.

Solvents	Reaction time (h)	Conversion (%)	Selectivity (%)		
			SC	BA	PA
ACN	6	100	100	-	-
	8	100	98	-	2
	10	81	97	-	3
DMF	6	100	98	2	-
	8	98	87	-	13
	10	90	59	-	41

Reaction conditions: 30 mmol of SO; 50 mL of ACN or DMF; catalyst = 300 mg; CO₂ pressure = 20 bar; reaction temperature = 160 °C.

Previous studies have shown that the combination of Lewis/Bronsted acid species and a nucleophile can induce activation of epoxides for ring opening and polarize CO₂ molecule to facilitate CO₂-epoxide cycloaddition.[63,70] The Lewis acid (ZrO₂) has the role of activating the epoxide towards ring opening by the bromide, followed by the insertion of CO₂ into the activated intermediate. In Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF, the O⁻ ion of SO interacts with Zr Lewis acid sites followed by attacking the Br⁻ of ammonium salt (PAI backbone structure) to the least hindered carbon atom, resulting in the epoxide ring opening (a, in Scheme 3). Subsequently, CO₂ is polarized by primary amine groups of APS-grafted

Zr-PAIHF_s. This interaction is facilitated further by the possibilities of rotating the –NH₂ groups present in the crosslinked APS/Zr-PAIHF_s structure. This disorder has been confirmed by our control experiment (Table 2) and also by using single crystal X-ray diffraction of UMCM-1-NH₂ by other researchers.[71] The obtained carbonate intermediate (b, in Scheme 3) can undergo a ring-closure reaction leading to formation of the cyclic carbonate. Therefore, in the succeeding step, the O⁻ ion of the polarized CO₂ molecule attacks the β-carbon of the opened ring in epoxide, forming an intermediate with the elimination of Br⁻ (c, in Scheme 3). In the next step, the carbamate anion attacks the –CH₂– and the bromide anion is liberated from SO for further reaction. Finally, the ring closure takes place to generate SC and the regenerated Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF_s moves to the next cycle of cycloaddition by coordinating the next epoxide molecule. The Zr-PAIHF_s offer high surface area and uniform and open porous framework structure for this reaction, thus rendering them as suitable materials for catalytic applications. The co-presence of the Lewis acidic Zr center and the N basic moieties in APS-grafted Zr-PAIHF_s would make Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF_s a promising candidate for the CO₂ cycloaddition reaction. As a consequence, the oxygen anion from SO attacks the carbamate carbon, which turns into the corresponding cyclic carbonate as demonstrated through cycloaddition with regeneration of the catalyst. From the plausible proposed mechanism shown in Scheme 3, the presence of bromide anion and tertiary amine has positive synergistic effect that promotes the performance of the catalyst. This finding and mechanism is in agreement with previous works showing synergistic effect of amine and bromide ion in the catalyst for high conversion and selectivity towards styrene carbonate.[24,44]



Scheme 3. The proposed reaction mechanism for cycloaddition of epoxide and CO₂ catalyzed by Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst.

3.3. SWELLING PROPERTIES OF Br/APS/Zr-PAI-HF CATALYST

To evaluate the swelling properties of hollow fibers, the length of bare Zr/PAIHF, APS/Zr-PAIHF and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF were measured before and after immersion in ACN solvent. The bare Zr-PAIHF showed 6% increase in length after immersion for 5 h and no noticeable change was observed after that. In contrast, the APS/Zr-PAIHF and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF showed improved swelling resistance such that the length of fibers increased only 2-3% and ~1% after immersion, respectively. These results indicate that some swelling

effects were still present in Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF although the degree of swelling was significantly reduced compared to the bare Zr-PAIHF. Crosslinking of PAI hollow fibers resulted in the formation of amine-tethered inorganic networks in the fiber structure, thus leading to improved stability and hydrophobicity of the fibers in aggressive solvents.

4. CONCLUSION

This work is a proof-of-concept study demonstrating that bromine ions can be immobilized permanently on microstructured APS/Zr-PAI hollow fibers for utilization as bifunctional catalysts for the transformation of CO₂ to valuable chemicals. The anchoring of catalytically active Br⁻ ions within porous Zr-PAIHF offered powerful catalytic system that enhanced the performance of bifunctional catalyst without significant ZrO₂, amine, or bromine leaching. Successful fabrication of the Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst was accomplished with a range of microstructural properties composed of a large number of interconnected cells or channels and high surface/volume ratios, which provide excellent mass transfer properties and low resistance to flow (and therefore low pressure drop) during flow reaction. Under reaction conditions investigated, a 100% SO conversion and 98% SC selectivity were obtained. Furthermore, our results indicated that a 100% improvement in catalyst activity could be realized after functionalization with APS and immobilization with Br ions. In addition, characterization of fibers after the reaction confirmed that the Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF retained their chemical and physical structure and less degree of Br leaching was obtained. Such novel bifunctional catalyst can serve as a basis extending the use of hollow fibers as a support for other catalysts such as MOFs and as microfluidic

reactors for continuous-flow reaction at mild conditions. This experimental study provides a unifying basis for implementing a novel environmentally friendly method for production of styrene carbonate from CO₂ and SO under various reaction conditions with the purpose of achieving high activity and improved reusability.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors would like to thank the University of Missouri Research Board (UMRB) for supporting this work. The authors also acknowledge Professor William J. Koros from the School of Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering at the Georgia Institute of Technology for giving access to his fiber spinning facilities. Professor Shubhender Kapila is also acknowledged for giving us access to his lab facilities.

REFERENCES

- [1] S. Saeidi, N.A.S. Amin, M.R. Rahimpour, *J. CO2 Util.* 5 (2014) 66–81.
- [2] G. Centi, M. de Falco, G. Iaquaniello, S. Perathoner, *CO2: A Valuable Source of Carbon*, Springer London, London, 2013.
- [3] J. Langanke, A. Wolf, J. Hofmann, K. Böhm, M.A. Subhani, T.E. Müller, W. Leitner, C. Gürtler, *Green Chem.* 16 (2014) 1865.
- [4] Y. Qin, X. Sheng, S. Liu, G. Ren, X. Wang, F. Wang, *J. CO2 Util.* 11 (2014) 3–9.
- [5] B. Hu, C. Guild, S.L. Suib, *J. CO2 Util.* 1 (2013) 18–27.
- [6] A. Al-Mamoori, A. Krishnamurthy, A.A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, *Energy Technol.* 5 (2017) 1–17.

- [7] F. Rezaei, A. A. Rownaghi, S. Monjezi, R.P. Lively, C.W. Jones, *Energy & Fuels* 29 (2015) 5467–5486.
- [8] K. Sun, Z. Fan, J. Ye, J. Yan, Q. Ge, Y. Li, W. He, W. Yang, C.J. Liu, *J. CO2 Util.* 12 (2015) 1–6.
- [9] M. A. Atanga, F. Rezaei, M. Fitch, A. A. Rownaghi, *Applied Catalysis B: Env.* (2017) doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.08.052.
- [11] Y. Liu, M. Wang, W.-M. Ren, K.-K. He, Y.-C. Xu, J. Liu, X.-B. Lu, *Macromolecules* 47 (2014) 1269–1276.
- [12] B.J. Knurr, J.M. Weber, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 134 (2012) 18804–8.
- [13] M. Aresta, A. Dibenedetto, A. Angelini, *J. CO2 Util.* 3–4 (2013) 65–73.
- [14] C.J. Price, B.J.E. Reich, S. a. Miller, *Macromolecules* 39 (2006) 2751–2756.
- [15] S.A. Miller, *Polym. Chem.* 5 (2014) 3117.
- [16] D.J. Darensbourg, F.-T. Tsai, *Macromolecules* 47 (2014) 3806–3813.
- [17] G.W. Coates, D.R. Moore, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 43 (2004) 6618–39.
- [18] R. Nakano, S. Ito, K. Nozaki, *Nat. Chem.* 6 (2014) 325–31.
- [19] J. Sebastian, D. Srinivas, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 482 (2014) 300–308.
- [20] H. Yang, Y. Li, K. Huang, S. Long, R. Huang, *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng/Polymeric Mater. Sci. Eng.* 30 (2014) 24–28.
- [21] Z. He, J. Tu, S. Song, J. Qiu, J. Chen, *Huagong Xuebao/Journal Chem. Ind. Eng.* 59 (2008) 1541–1544.
- [22] C. Li, X. Yuan, K. Fujimoto, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 469 (2014) 306–311.
- [23] T. Iijima, T. Yamaguchi, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 345 (2008) 12–17.
- [24] M. Taherimehr, S.M. Al-Amsyar, C.J. Whiteoak, A.W. Kleij, P.P. Pescarmona, *Green Chem.* 15 (2013) 3083.
- [25] B. Song, L. Guo, R. Zhang, X. Zhao, H. Gan, C. Chen, J. Chen, W. Zhu, Z. Hou, *J. CO2 Util.* 6 (2014) 62–68.

- [26] S. Zhong, L. Liang, B. Liu, J. Sun, *J. CO2 Util.* 6 (2014) 75–79.
- [27] D.J. Darensbourg, M.S. Zimmer, *Macromolecules* 32 (1999) 2137–2140.
- [28] Y. Inoue, Y. Sasaki, H. Hashimoto, *J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun.* (1975) 718.
- [29] N. Yoshioka, Y. Inoue, T. Watanabe, T. Oritate, K. Yoshikawa, Y. Sasaki, *Radiat. Med. - Med. Imaging Radiat. Oncol.* 14 (1996) 339–342.
- [30] Y. Sasaki, Y. Inoue, H. Hashimoto, *J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun.* (1976) 605–606.
- [31] B.M. Bhanage, S. Fujita, Y. Ikushima, M. Arai, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 219 (2001) 259–266.
- [32] A.I. Adeleye, S. Kellici, T. Heil, D. Morgan, M. Vickers, B. Saha, *Catal. Today* 256 (2015) 347–357.
- [33] Z. Dai, Q. Sun, X. Liu, C. Bian, Q. Wu, S. Pan, L. Wang, X. Meng, F. Deng, F.S. Xiao, *J. Catal.* 338 (2016) 202–209.
- [34] R.R. Haikal, A.B. Soliman, M. Amin, S.G. Karakalos, Y.S. Hassan, A.M. Elmansi, I.H. Hafez, M.R. Berber, A. Hassanien, M.H. Alkordi, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 207 (2017) 347–357.
- [35] Z. Xue, J. Jiang, M.-G. Ma, M.-F. Li, T. Mu, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* (2017) acssuschemeng.6b02972.
- [36] L.-G. Ding, B.-J. Yao, W.-L. Jiang, J.-T. Li, Q.-J. Fu, Y.-A. Li, Z.-H. Liu, J.-P. Ma, Y.-B. Dong, *Inorg. Chem.* 4 (2017) 2337–2344.
- [37] Z.-Z. Yang, Y. Zhao, G. Ji, H. Zhang, B. Yu, X. Gao, Z. Liu, *Green Chem.* 16 (2014) 3724–3728.
- [38] M. Liu, B. Liu, L. Liang, F. Wang, L. Shi, J. Sun, *J. Mol. Catal. A Chem.* 418–419 (2016) 78–85.
- [39] T. Lescouet, C. Chizallet, D. Farrusseng, *ChemCatChem* 4 (2012) 1725–1728.
- [40] T. Ema, Y. Miyazaki, J. Shimonishi, C. Maeda, J.-Y. Hasegawa, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 136 (2014) 15270–9.
- [41] R. Srivastava, D. Srinivas, P. Ratnasamy, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* 90 (2006) 314–326.

- [42] T. Sakai, Y. Tsutsumi, T. Ema, *Green Chem.* 10 (2008) 337.
- [43] T. Takahashi, T. Watahiki, S. Kitazume, H. Yasuda, T. Sakakura, *Chem. Commun.* (2006) 1664–6.
- [44] J.N. Appaturi, F. Adam, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 136–137 (2013) 150–159.
- [45] V.B. Saptal, T. Sasaki, K. Harada, D. Nishio-Hamane, B.M. Bhanage, *ChemSusChem* 9 (2016) 644 – 650.
- [46] A.H. Jadhav, G.M. Thorat, K. Lee, A.C. Lim, H. Kang, J.G. Seo, *Catal. Today* 265 (2016) 56–67.
- [47] F.M. Al-Qaisi, M. Nieger, M.L. Kemell, T.J. Repo, *ChemistrySelect* 1 (2016) 545–548.
- [48] C. Gao, J. Ai, H.-R. Tian, D. Wu, Z.-M. Sun, *Chem. Commun.* 53 (2016) 1293–1296.
- [49] Y. He, A. Jawad, X. Li, M. Atanga, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, *J. Catal.* 341 (2016) 149–159.
- [50] Y. He, F. Rezaei, S. Kapila, A.A. Rownaghi, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* 9 (2017) 16288–16295.
- [51] A.A. Rownaghi, A. Kant, X. Li, H. Thakkar, A. Hajari, Y. He, P.J. Brennan, H. Hosseini, W.J. Koros, F. Rezaei, *ChemSusChem* 9 (2016) 1166–1177.
- [52] P.J. Brennan, H. Thakkar, X. Li, A.A. Rownaghi, W.J. Koros, F. Rezaei, *Energy Technol.* 5 (2017) 327–337.
- [53] A.A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, Y. Labreche, P.J. Brennan, J.R. Johnson, S. Li, W.J. Koros, *ChemSusChem* 8 (2015) 3439–3450.
- [54] A.A. Rownaghi, D. Bhandari, S.K. Burgess, D.S. Mikkilineni, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 134 (2017) DOI: 10.1002/APP.45418.
- [55] M. Liu, X. Lu, L. Shi, F. Wang, J. Sun, *ChemSusChem* 2 (2016) 1110–1119.
- [56] C.J. Brinker, *J. Non. Cryst. Solids* 100 (1988) 31–50.
- [57] K.S.W. Sing, D.H. Everett, R.A.W. Haul, L. Moscou, R.A. Pierotti, J. Rouquero, T. Siemieniewska, *Pure Appl. Chem.* 57 (1985) 603–619.

- [58] W. Cheng, X. Chen, J. Sun, J. Wang, S. Zhang, *Catal. Today* 200 (2013) 117–124.
- [59] Y.S. Son, S.W. Park, D.W. Park, K.J. Oh, S.S. Kim, *Korean J. Chem. Eng.* 26 (2009) 1359–1364.
- [60] C.A. Montoya, A.B. Paninho, P.M. Felix, M.E. Zakrzewska, J. Vital, V. Najdanovic-Visak, A.V.M. Nunes, *J. Supercrit. Fluids* 100 (2015) 155–159.
- [61] W. Wang, C. Li, L. Yan, Y. Wang, M. Jiang, Y. Ding, *ACS Catal.* 6 (2016) 6091–6100.
- [62] R. Srivastava, D. Srinivas, P. Ratnasamy, *J. Catal.* 233 (2005) 1–15.
- [63] R. Babu, A.C. Kathalikkattil, R. Roshan, J. Tharun, D.-W. Kim, D.-W. Park, *Green Chem.* 18 (2016) 232–242.
- [64] C.M. Miralda, E.E. MacÍas, M. Zhu, P. Ratnasamy, M.A. Carreon, *ACS Catal.* 2 (2012) 180–183.
- [65] M. Taherimehr, J.P.C.C. Sertã, A.W. Kleij, C.J. Whiteoak, P.P. Pescarmona, *ChemSusChem* 8 (2015) 1034–1042.
- [66] E. Ju, B. Wucher, F. Rominger, K.W. To, D. Kunz, *Chem. Commun.* 51 (2015) 1897–1900.
- [67] C.J. Whiteoak, A.H. Henseler, C. Ayats, A.W. Kleij, M.A. Pericàs, *Green Chem.* 16 (2014) 1552.
- [68] M.W.C. Robinson, A.M. Davies, R. Buckle, I. Mabbett, S.H. Taylor, A.E. Graham, *Org. Biomol. Chem.* 7 (2009) 2559–2564.
- [69] M. North, R. Pasquale, C. Young, M. North, *Green Chem.* 12 (2010) 1514–1539.
- [70] A. Kant, Y. He, A. Jawad, X. Li, F. Rezaei, J.D. Smith, A.A. Rownaghi, *Chem. Eng. J.* 317 (2017) 1–8.
- [71] Z. Wang, K.K. Tanabe, S.M. Cohen, *Inorg. Chem.* 48 (2009) 296–306.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION

POROUS POLYMERIC HOLLOW FIBERS AS BIFUNCTIONAL CATALYSTS FOR CO₂ CONVERSION TO CYCLIC CARBONATES

Abbas Jawad, Fateme Rezaei, Ali A. Rownaghi*

Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, MO 65409-1230 USA

Section S1: Polymer dope composition and creation of ZrO₂-polyamide-imide hollow fibers.

Figure S1: Schematic diagram of Zr-, Ti-, Si /Torlon Hollow Fibers spinning apparatus.

Section S2: Post spinning infusion and amine grafting of Zr-, Ti-, Si /Torlon Hollow Fibers

Figure S2: Nitrogen adsorption/desorption isotherms of bare Zr-PAIHF, APS/Zr-PAIHF, Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (before reaction) and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (after reaction) at 77 K.

Figure S3: The FT-IR spectra of bare Zr-PAIHF, APS/Zr-PAIHF and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst before (a) and after (b) reaction.

Section S1: The porous hollow fiber composites comprising catalyst nanoparticles (i.e., zirconia, titania, and silica) involved into a porous polymer matrix (i.e., PAI) were emphasized in this study. Commercial metal oxides including zirconia, titania, and silica (average particle size 100 nm, Sigma-Aldrich) were employed as the amine supports. Torlon 4000T-HV, a commercially available polyamide-imide (PAI) (Solvay Advanced Polymers, Alpharetta, GA), and polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) (average $M_w \approx 1300$ K, Sigma-Aldrich) were used for the correspondence of the composite hollow fiber catalysts.

The PVP was dried at 80 °C for 24 h under vacuum to release pre-sorbed water vapor. After that, Torlon was dried at 110 °C for 24 h proceed using De-ionized (DI) water (18MU, Model: D4521, Barnstead International, Dubuque, IA) that was added as a nonsolvent into the fiber dope. N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP) was embedded as the solvent to form the spinning dope, which could attribute to its strong solvent power, low volatility, and good water miscibility. Therefore, all solvents and nonsolvents were used as-received with no purification or modification. Methanol and hexane were used for solvent exchange after fiber catalyst spinning. Besides, the methanol was used to remove excess water from the fibers. Namely, spinning dope to create a 20/80 (weight ratio) catalyst/Torlon sorbent contains the polymer PAI, sorbent particles, NMP (solvent), water (nonsolvent), and additives (PVP). The optimized polymer dope compositions and spinning conditions are tabulated in Table S1.

Table S.1. Optimized spinning conditions for corresponding of ZrO₂-polyamide-imide hollow fibers.

Dope composition (ZrO ₂ /PAI/PVP/NMP/H ₂ O) (wt %)	10/19/6/60.5/4.5
Dope flow rate	600 mL/hr
Sheat fluid (NMP/H₂O)	50/50 wt%
Sheat flow rate	100 mL/hr
Bore fluid (NMP/H₂O)	88/12 wt%
Bore fluid flow rate	200 mL/hr
Air gap	5 cm
Take up rate	8.5 m/min
Operating temperature	55 °C
Quench bath temperature	55 °C

Figure S1 is a schematic representation of the hollow fiber creation process. A standard bore fluid involved in this work consists of NMP and water with the weight ratio of 88:12.[1] An appropriate Torlon core dope composition (determined by cloud point method and rheology measurements) was fed to the middle spinneret compartment.

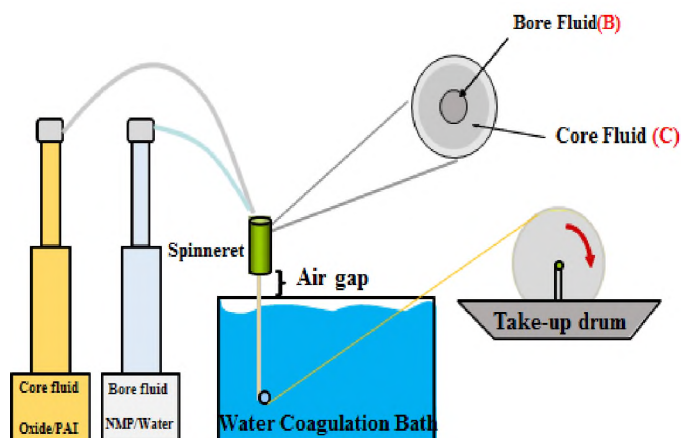


Figure S.1. Schematic diagram of fiber spinning apparatus.

Section S2: Post spinning infusion and amine grafting of ZrO_2 -polyamide-imide hollow fibers The 3-Aminopropyltriethoxysilane (APS) was used as the grafting agents for grafting zirconia-Torlon fiber catalysts.[2–4] The amine grafting was performed in a mixture of a non-polar solvent (toluene) and a polar protic solvent (water). The water content of the mixture was kept within the range 0.01- 1.00 wt%. Additionally, water has played a vital role for protonating APS and hydrolyzing methoxy groups in dry liquid. As shown, exposure of APS to moisture obstructs strong hydrogen bonds leads to the formation of polysiloxane. It was clearly that a water content of 1.00 wt% caused the rise to highest amine loading. As a mentioned above, after the ZrO_2 -PAIHF's composites were

formed, they were subjected to a methanol solvent exchange process demonstrated by exposure to different APS/toluene/water (ratio 10:89:1 wt%) solution mixtures with varying immersion times, from 1 to 6 h. As a result, the ZrO₂-PAIHF catalysts were removed from the amine solution and rinsed with hexane for 30 min at ambient temperature to wash away the ungrafted APS deposited onto the fiber surface. Finally, APS-grafted ZrO₂-PAIHF catalysts were placed in a preheated vacuum oven and cured for 1 h at 60 °C. The APS aminosilane can form a durable bond with the ZrO₂-PAIHF in this post-spinning immersion step. The optimum infusion condition was determined by soaking 0.15 g of ZrO₂-PAIHF catalysts in a 100 g solution of different concentrations of APS in toluene/water mixture (i.e., 5, 10, 15, and 20 wt% APS) at room temperature for 1-8 h. For 10 wt% APS/toluene/water solution and an infusion time of 2 h, the fibers exhibited an optimum amount of amine loading

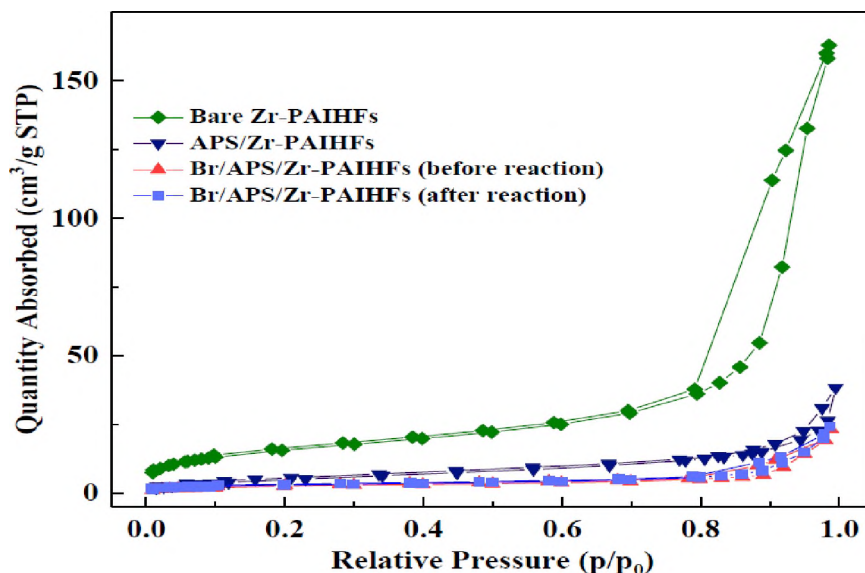


Figure S.2. Nitrogen adsorption/desorption isotherms of bare Zr-PAIHF, APS/Zr-PAIHF, Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (before reaction) and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF (after reaction) at 77 K.

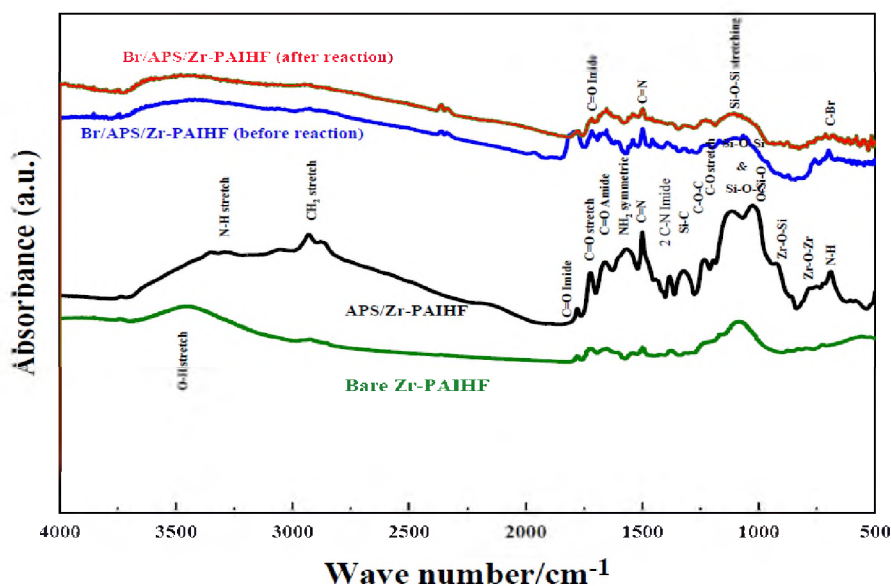


Figure S.3. The FT-IR spectra of bare Zr-PAIHF, APS/Zr-PAIHF and Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst before (a) and after (b) reaction.

REFERENCES

- [1] A.A. Rownaghi, D. Bhandari, S.K. Burgess, D.S. Mikkilineni, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* (2017) DOI: 10.1002/APP.45418.
- [2] A.A. Rownaghi, A. Kant, X. Li, H. Thakkar, A. Hajari, Y. He, P.J. Brennan, H. Hosseini, W.J. Koros, F. Rezaei, *ChemSusChem* 9 (2016) 1166–1177.
- [3] Y. He, A. Jawad, X. Li, M. Atanga, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, *J. Catal.* 341 (2016) 149–159.
- [4] Y. He, F. Rezaei, S. Kapila, A.A. Rownaghi, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* 9 (2017) 16288–16295.

II. HIGHLY EFFICIENT Pt/Mo-Fe/Ni-BASED Al₂O₃-CeO₂ CATALYSTS FOR DRY REFORMING OF METHANE

Abbas Jawad, Fateme Rezaei, Ali A. Rownaghi*

Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Missouri University of Science and Technology, 1101 N. State Street, Rolla, Missouri 65409, United States

ABSTRACT

Herein, the activity and stability of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ supported monometallic Mo, bimetallic Fe-Mo and Pt-Mo, and trimetallic Pt-Fe-Mo complex catalysts were evaluated in the carbon dioxide dry reforming of methane. The catalysts were prepared by incipient wetness impregnation method using various amounts of Ni, Fe, Mo and Pt, and were characterized by BET, XRD, XRF, H₂-TPR, CO₂-TPD, and FTIR-Pyridine techniques. The catalytic performance of the as-synthesized Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ complex catalysts were investigated in a fixed-bed continuous-flow reactor at various reaction temperatures (550-700 °C), space velocity of 12,000 ml g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ and different feedstocks (pure CH₄ or 50% CH₄/CO₂ mixture) under atmospheric pressure for 10 h time-on-stream. The co-doped Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst with Mo and Fe was found to significantly enhance the catalyst performance (more than 80% methane and 86% CO₂ conversions). Further, our results indicated that the addition of 0.005 wt% Pt to the FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ complex catalyst leads to an excellent catalytic performance at 700 °C during the dry reforming reaction. Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₃ demonstrated good activity/selectivity with very low carbon deposition.

Keywords: Composite catalyst, Dry reforming of methane, Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_3$, CH_4 conversion, H_2/CO ratio.

1. INTRODUCTION

Dry reforming of methane (DRM) with carbon dioxide is a well-studied reaction for production of syngas ($\text{CO}+\text{H}_2$) that could be utilized to produce a wide range of products such as higher alkanes and oxygenates by means of Fischer-Tropsch synthesis [1,2]. DRM was first demonstrated by Fischer and Tropsch over Ni and Co catalysts in 1928 [3]. They observed severe deactivation due to carbon deposition that was later addressed for the more general case of steam/ CO_2 reforming of hydrocarbons by Reitmeier et al. [4]. Industrially, syngas is mainly produced by steam reforming of methane (SRM). However, SRM generally produces CO_2 along with CO and H_2 that necessitates further CO_2 capture process [5]. Moreover, the H_2/CO ratio of 3:1 obtained from SRM is too high to be used for chemical synthesis [6–8]. DRM on the other hand, utilizes two abundantly available greenhouse gases to produce high purity syngas containing little CO_2 , with H_2/CO ratio of 1, albeit it is highly endothermic [9,10]. DRM is inevitably accompanied by deactivation due to carbon deposition [1,11].

Nickel-based catalysts have been utilized for reforming reactions as they are relatively cheap and possess high activity [12,13]. Nevertheless, due to the high-temperature reaction of the reforming process, the nickel catalysts deactivate quickly due to sintering of the active metal phase and coke deposition. It is well-defined that noble metals inhibit coke deposition, and the carbon obtained differs in nature from that formed

over Ni catalysts. Moreover, it has been reported that a small amount of noble metals can promote the reducibility of the base metal, such as Ni, and stabilize its degree of reduction during the catalytic process [14]. It is well definition, that the structure and surface properties of the support exert a significant impact on the catalytic performance of supported catalyst. Therefore, the investigation of new catalysts supported on suitable carrier is still a research priority. It is known that impart metal-support interactions has been extensively studied due to plays a synergistic role in the activity and stability of nickel catalysts. Mainly, it also has been suggested that carbon deposition can be attenuated or even suppressed as the active metal is supported on a carrier with strong Lewis basicity [15]. Increasing the concentration of Lewis basicity of the support enhances the chemisorption of CO₂ in the DRM reaction. Hence, the alkali metal oxides (such as K₂O, Cs₂O, etc.) and alkaline earth metal oxides (such as MgO, CaO, BaO) or rare earth oxides (such as CeO₂) [16,17] are commonly chosen as basic supports or modifiers [18]. On one hand, the presence of the basic modifiers promotes the process of eliminating the coke through the course that CO₂ reacts with the C to form CO, thereby improving the stability of the catalyst. On the other hand, the chemisorption of the CO₂ activates the CO₂ molecule and augments the concentration of CO₂ on the surface of the catalyst, which is beneficial to boost the catalytic activity of the catalyst [9,19]. The presence of rare earth oxides such as ceria that possess high oxygen storage capacity can enhance the reversible oxygen adsorption/release capability of the catalyst [20] and therefore, it has been intensely investigated as a promising route for developing efficient methane reforming catalysts. In addition, improving the catalytic performance by increasing metal dispersion has been

suggested as another promising approach to overcome the limitation of the current materials [21].

One of most fascinating approaches for enhancing activity and stability in methane-reforming reactions is to use bimetallic/trimetallic catalysts. There has recently been a resurgence of research into Fe-modified Ni catalysts because the addition of Fe provides redox functionality to the catalyst, giving it the ability to restrain carbon formation as well as to improve the metal-support interaction thus, leading to high dispersion [22,23]. Theofanidis et al.[24] studied various dry reforming of methane conditions over a Ni-based catalyst supported on $\text{MgFe}_x\text{Al}_{2-x}\text{O}_4$. The authors emphasized on the existence of a strong metal support interaction, which contributed to the elimination of sintering and thus resulted in stable catalytic activity and a good resistance carbon deposition. Huang et al.[25], studied Ni-Mo incorporated SBA-15 as a dry reforming catalyst and compared to monometallic Ni/SBA-15. They observed that the catalyst exhibits stable performance with less carbon deposition despite a lower initial activity. The superior reactivity of the bimetallic Ni-Mo/SBA-15 was assigned to strong metal support interactions, strong basicity and small metal particle size. Consequently, the presence of Mo on the catalyst resulted the formation of molybdenum carbides, which has been suggested to have a high coking resistance [26].

In the present paper, the DRM reaction was investigated on a series of Ni-based $\text{CeO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ catalysts, as one of the most effective catalysts for this reaction. Incipient impregnation method was used to prepare the catalysts and their chemical, structural and physical properties were investigated by various characterization tools. In evaluating the catalytic efficiency of the materials in DRM reaction, great attention was paid to the

influence of various promoters (Pt, Fe, and Mo) as bi/trimetallic on the properties of Ni-based CeO₂-Al₂O₃ catalysts.

2. EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

2.1. CATALYST SYNTHESIS

The CeO₂-Al₂O₃ support with CeO₂ contents of 50 wt% on Al₂O₃ were prepared by impregnation Ce(NO₃)₃·6H₂O with Al(NO₃)₃·9H₂O provided by Sigma-Aldrich. The obtained sample was dried overnight at 100 °C and subsequently calcined at 500 °C for 5 h. Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ supported monometallic Mo, bimetallic Fe-Mo and Pt-Mo, and trimetallic Pt-Fe-Mo complex catalysts were prepared by incipient wetness impregnation technique, dried overnight at 110 °C and then calcined in a muffle furnace at 550 °C for 4 h. A necessary amount of each metal precursor (*i.e.* Ni(NO₃)₂·6H₂O, Mo (NO₃)₂·5H₂O, Fe(NO₃)₃·9H₂O and Pt(NH₃)₄·(NO₃)₂ from Sigma-Aldrich) was dissolved in deionized water and then mixed with the catalyst support in the adequate molar ratio. The metal loadings were set at 4 wt% nickel for Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃; 2 wt% nickel, 2 wt% iron for Fe/Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃; 2 wt% nickel, 2 wt% iron, and 0.5 for molybdenum for Mo-Fe/Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃; 2 wt% nickel, 2 wt% iron, 0.5 for molybdenum, and 0.005 wt% platinum for Pt/Mo-Fe/Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃.

2.2. CATALYST CHARACTERIZATION

The X-ray diffraction (XRD) patterns of the catalysts were obtained by a diffractometer (PANalytical) operated at 30 kV and 15 mA with Cu K α 1 monochromatized

radiation ($\lambda = 0.154178$ nm). XRD patterns were measured at a scan rate of $0.026^\circ/\text{s}$. N_2 physisorption isotherm measurements were carried out in Micromeritics 3Flex surface characterization analyzer at -196°C . Textural properties such as surface area, total pore volume, micropore volume, and average pore width were determined using Brunauer-Emmett-Teller (BET), Barrett-Joyner-Halenda (BJH), and t-plot methods, respectively. Prior to the measurements, samples were degassed under vacuum at 250°C for 6 h in a Micromeritics PreVac. H_2 -temperature programmed reduction (TPR) measurements were carried out in a U-shaped quartz cell using a 5% vol H_2/He gas flowing at $50\text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$ with a heating rate of $10^\circ\text{C}/\text{min}$ up to 900°C using the Micromeritics 3Flex analyzer. Hydrogen consumption was followed by on-line mass spectroscopy (BELMass) and quantitative analysis was done by comparison of reduction signal with hydrogen consumption of a CuO reference. Temperature-programmed desorption of CO_2 (CO_2 -TPD) was performed on the same Micromeritics 3Flex analyzer. Prior to adsorption measurement, all samples were initially reduced at a temperature of 200°C in a 5% H_2 in He gas mixture and held at the reduction temperature for 1 h, then cooled down to 50°C under He. After the temperature stabilized, the sample was exposed to 10% CO_2 in He for 30 min. To remove physically bound CO_2 from the surface, a flow of He ($50\text{ cm}^3/\text{min}$) for 30 min at 50°C was used. The desorption of CO_2 was measured from 50 to 600°C at a constant heating rate of $10^\circ\text{C min}^{-1}$. To determine the nature of surface acid sites, Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) of pyridine adsorbed samples using a Bruker Tensor spectrophotometer that was employed to determine the types of acid sites present in the samples. All samples were activated at 450°C for 4 h to release the moisture before the adsorption of pyridine and cooled down to 60°C for adsorption pyridine until saturation. All of the measured spectra

were recalculated to a “normalized” wafer of 10 mg. For quantitative characterization of acid sites, the bands at 1450 and 1550 cm^{-1} correspond to Lewis and Brønsted sites respectively. The chemical composition of materials was determined by X-ray fluorescence (XRF) analysis using X-Supreme8000 to estimate weight percent loading of the metals.

2.3. CATALYTIC TESTS

The catalytic performance of the catalysts for dry reforming coupling of methane with CO_2 were investigated at various reaction temperatures using a stainless-steel micro-reactor (ID = 12.7 mm, h = 300 mm). The feed gas used consisted of either pure CH_4 or 50% CH_4/CO_2 and its flow rate to the reactor was controlled and regulated by a digital mass flow controller (Brooks Instrument). The reactor was placed vertically inside an electric furnace to control the reaction temperature. The catalyst was diluted with sand (particle size 0.5 μm) with the ratio of 1:6 and loaded into the reactor. Sufficient amount of quartz wool was embedded into the reactor on the top and bottom of catalyst to keep the catalyst stable. The weight of the catalyst load was 300 mg (particle size 0.5 μm) while the gas flow rate was set at 60 mL/min based on the desired space velocity (12,000 $\text{mL g}_{\text{cat}}^{-1} \text{h}^{-1}$). A type-K thermocouple was embedded inside the center of the reactor and the reactions were carried out isothermally for 10 h. The exit gas mixture was analyzed by on-line (SRI 8610C) gas chromatography (GC) every 30 min. The flame ionization detector (FID) was employed to analyze the hydrocarbons ($\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$) and thermal conductivity detector (TCD) was used to analyze CO , H_2 , and CO_2 as well as other hydrocarbons. Before reaction, the catalysts were treated with N_2 at 500 $^\circ\text{C}$ and flow rate of 40 mL/min for 30 min to remove water. In addition, prior to each catalytic measurement, the catalyst was reduced *in-situ* in

a flow of 10% H₂/He (total flow rate of 60 mL min⁻¹). The temperature was increased to 700 °C for 1 h followed by purging the bed with flowing N₂ (60 mL min⁻¹) for 40 min to remove physically adsorbed hydrogen on the surface of the catalyst.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. CATALYST CHARACTERIZATION

XRD was used for the characterization of bulk phase feature of the composite catalysts. Figure 1 show the XRD patterns of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts. The diffraction peaks recorded at $2\theta = 28, 33, 48, 57, 69, 77, 79,$ and 89° indicate the presence of cubic crystal structure of CeO₂ support. In addition, it can be observed that all samples present diffraction peaks at $2\theta = 38, 46,$ and 67° , attributed to the γ -Al₂O₃ support. However, the absence of any other additional crystalline phases related to MoO, Fe₂O₃, and Pt species in the diffractogram points indicated they may be either in low quantity and/or all these promoters were highly dispersed as very small particles on the support, resulting in successful incorporation of, molybdenum, iron, and platinum cations into Al₂O₃-CeO₂ [27]. Furthermore, the XRD spectra did not show any diffraction peaks related to NiO or NiAl₂O₄ spinel phase, which could likely indicate that Ni was highly dispersed on the catalyst support and hence could not be obviously detected by XRD [28]. Notably, the characteristic peaks of Al₂O₃-CeO₂ in the catalysts containing rare-earth elements shifted toward lower 2θ values, illustrating the formation of new spinel-like phase or defects with spinel structure [29,30]. The crystallite sizes of the samples were also quantified by applying the Debye-Scherrer equation and the size of the Ni particles were

determined to be less than 50 nm, as listed in Table 1. The results reveal that the average crystal size was in nanometers scale and that the addition of Pt nanoparticles slightly decreased the crystallite size. These findings are in good agreement with previous literature [31].

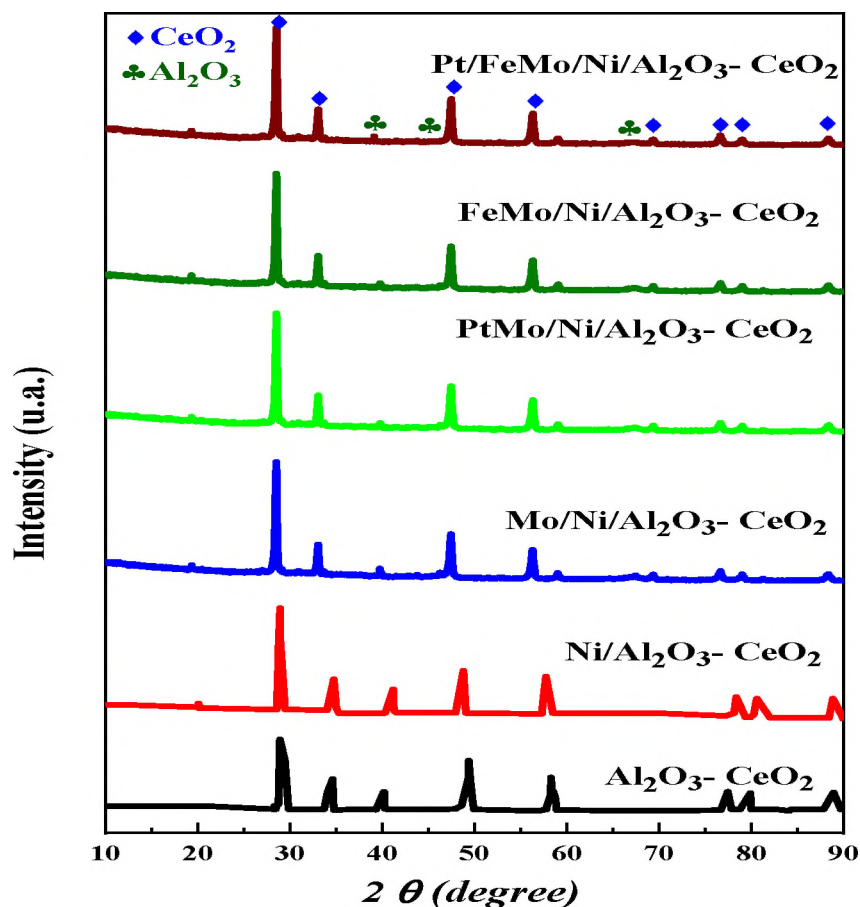


Figure 1. XRD patterns of Ni-based Al_2O_3 - CeO_2 composite catalysts.

The nickel crystal size Ni-based Al_2O_3 - CeO_2 composite catalysts was found to be inversely proportional to the added second and third elements [27]. The Ni crystal size reduced from 36 to 24 and 25 nm in the presence of Pt-Fe and Pt-Fe-Mo, respectively. This phenomenon could be linked to the effects of platinum, iron, molybdenum, and nickel that

remained on the surface of the sample that inhibited the growth of Ni crystals, as confirmed by XRF elemental analysis. The XRF results in Table 1 reveal that the Ni, Mo, Fe, and Pt loading was slightly higher than the estimated theoretical value as a result of incomplete precipitation of aluminum and cerium metal precursors during the process of impregnation, resulting in a higher Ni, Mo, Fe, and Pt content in the catalysts [32]. The active metal surface area (ASA) was calculated from Eq. (1) in which D represents the average diameter of Ni crystal that is estimated by XRD, L is the weight fraction metal loading, α is the shape correction factor ($\alpha = 1$ for a sphere), f indicates the particle shape correction factor ($f = 6$ for a sphere), and Z indicates the density of the metal [33]. Furthermore, Ni⁰ dispersion (D_{Ni}) was calculated from the Eq.(2), where FW indicates the formula weight of the supported metal, and N is Avogadro's number, and A is the metal surface area per atom (for Ni, $A = 6.494 \text{ \AA}^2/\text{atom}$) [33]. Based on the Ni particle size, the Ni dispersion was calculated to be 27–42%, indicating the formation of highly dispersed Ni metal particles. The high dispersion of the Ni nanoparticles is considered to be resulted from the homogeneous distribution of Ni²⁺ species in the (MNiAlCe)O, M = (Fe, Mo, and Pt) calcined product as well as the strong interaction between Ni and Fe, Mo, and Pt. This has been confirmed by XRD profiles, as discussed earlier (Figure 2).

$$ASA (m^2/g) = \frac{L \times f \times \alpha}{(100 \times D \times Z)} \quad (1)$$

$$D_{Ni}(\%) = \frac{ASA \times FW}{(N \times A \times L)} \quad (2)$$

Table 1. XRD and XRF analysis results of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Catalysts	Metal loading (wt%) ^a						D (nm) ^b	ASA ^c	D _{Ni} ^d
	Al	Ce	Ni	Fe	Mg	Pt			
Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	45	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	43	41	4.721	-	-	-	36	0.088	27.98
Mo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	45	39	4.612	-	0.573	-	30	0.104	33.84
PtMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	41	37	4.558	-	0.545	0.004	24	0.128	33.84
FeMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	44	38	4.395	2.312	0.548	-	31	0.096	32.93
Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	40	38	4.117	2.258	0.546	0.003	25	0.111	40.45

^aEstimated by XRF analysis.

^bEstimated by Debye-Scherrer equation for NiO (200) of XRD.

^cCalculated from equation 1.

^dCalculated from equation 2.

Furthermore, the size of Ni⁰ in metal-doped Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts was significantly smaller than those in bare Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, as estimated by the Scherrer equation ($D = K\lambda/(\beta \cos \theta)$), and as confirmed by the XRD patterns. This indicates that the doping of metal oxides greatly promoted the dispersion of Ni particles within the catalyst matrix.

H₂-TPR analysis was performed to investigate the reducibility of the catalysts and to analyze the interactions between metal species and the support. The H₂-TPR profiles of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts are presented in Figure 2. For all catalysts, the H₂-TPR curves can be deconvoluted into three to five peaks, as demonstrated in this figure. It can be clearly seen that the addition of promoters increased the intensity of reduction peaks, highlighting the increase in reducibility of NiO species in promoted catalysts. Figure 2 shows that Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst was readily reducible in the range of 589-708 °C which is associated with the bulk reduction of Ce⁴⁺ to Ce³⁺ [29]. The Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂

catalyst displayed two well-defined reduction peaks at 611-641 and 727-790 °C. The low-temperature reduction is associated to surface Ni species which are easily reducible, whereas the high-temperature peak is correlated with reduction of NiO species that lead to a strong interaction with the Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support to produce metallic Ni and reduce NiAl₂O₄ spinel phase [34]. Generally, the TPR profiles of bi/trimetallic catalysts are different from those of monometallic catalysts, suggesting that the formation of bi/trimetallic bonds greatly affects the reduction kinetics. Ni-modified molybdenum and iron bi/trimetallic catalysts enhanced the reduction process and caused decay of the peak connected with unbounded NiO [35].

Regarding Mo-containing catalysts, it is well known that bulk MoO₃ is reduced only at very high temperatures following a two-stage process: a first stage corresponding to the reduction of MoO₃ to MoO₂ in the 750-800 °C range, and a second stage occurring at 950-1000 °C, resulting from the reduction of MoO₂ to metallic Mo [36]. Moreover, after Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ modification with MoO₃, three reduction peaks were observed at around 307-408, 774-819, and 886 °C. The first peak, with maximum intensity at 408 °C, is assigned to the reduction of Ni²⁺ to Ni⁰. According to the literature, this peak can be attributed to the concomitant reduction of nickel oxide species (Ni²⁺ to Ni⁰) and highly dispersed octahedral Mo⁶⁺ species (from Mo⁶⁺ to Mo⁴⁺) [37].

Considering that the partial reduction of amorphous multilayered Mo oxides in octahedral coordination proceeds at a lower temperature (< 600 °C) [38], the TPR profile of the Mo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ sample suggests a low ratio of this Mo structure. The second peak at 774 °C could be attributed to the reduction of NiMoO₄ to Ni and MoO₃, and MoO₂ to MoO at 819 °C. Finally, the highest peak observed at 886 °C indicates the reduction of

MoO to metallic Mo and metal aluminates. The presence of high-temperature peaks indicates a strong interaction of NiO with the Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support [39]. Moreover, the presence of these species increases considerably the reduction temperature and the magnitude of the NiO peak. The increase in the reduction temperature could be attributed to the presence of Mo oxo-species that favor NiO with respect to Ni⁰ [40], resulting in the formation of well-dispersed NiO phase which is further transformed into well-dispersed Ni⁰ upon reduction, in full agreement with the XRD results.

The addition of Fe₂O₃ lowered the reduction temperature of ceria. Wimmers et al. [41] studied the reduction of Fe₂O₃ and proposed a reduction in two steps Fe₂O₃ → Fe₃O₄ → Fe, with no formation of FeO. For the same oxide, other authors proposed a three-step reduction process which considered FeO formation dealing with: Fe₂O₃ → Fe₃O₄ at about 400 °C, Fe₃O₄ → FeO at about 600 °C and finally FeO → Fe at higher temperatures [42]. Furthermore, during the second and third reduction steps, the Ni and part of the Fe are reduced to metals and form a Ni-Fe alloy. Irrespective of the number of reduction steps of the Fe₂O₃, the separation of its reduction from that of the CeO₂ overlapping reduction zones is difficult to obtain. However, the Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts without any platinum content were reduced at much higher temperatures than catalysts with platinum.

The addition of platinum helped further decrease the reduction temperature significantly. Therefore, the PtMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ and Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts allow reduction in the selectivity toward carbon (hence lower coke formation) and reach values closer to equilibrium at lower reaction temperatures. Moreover, this implies that the platinum interaction with the support has a significant effect on increasing the reducibility of the support [43]. The presence of Pt facilitates the dissociation of molecular hydrogen

adsorption. Hydrogen has been identified to adsorb and dissociate on the surface of the platinum whereby it spills over to the entire surface of the support [44]. On the metallic surface, hydrogen molecules dissociate to hydrogen atoms which diffuse toward Ni^{2+} and can react with NiO, thus leading to a higher dispersion of active metal nanoparticles. Nevertheless, the rate of reduction of NiO depends not only on its chemical nature but also on nucleation process by which metallic nuclei are generated [45]. Compared with $\text{Mo/Ni/Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ and $\text{FeMo/Ni/Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalysts, it can be assumed that NiO is highly dispersed in $\text{Pt/MoNi/Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ and $\text{Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$. The $\text{Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ could be more easily reduced by hydrogen atoms from spillover effect due to the unique interaction among Ni and Pt species and served as metallic nuclei to facilitate reduction of Fe^{+2} and Ni^{2+} .

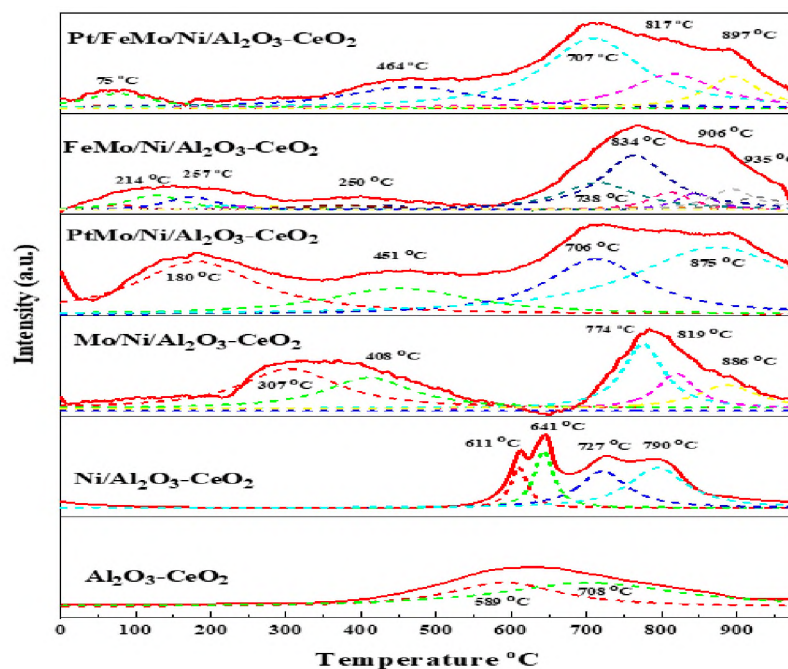


Figure 2. H_2 -TPR profiles Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts.

The $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ support plays a key role in the active sites dispersion, activity and stability. To improve reducibility, enhance the oxygen mobility and metal dispersion, $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ material was modified by adding CeO_2 to form $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ support. Further addition of metal oxide promoters improves reducibility and chemisorption capacity of Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalyst due to a better dispersion of bi/trimetallic on the $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ support. Finally, the catalysts promoted with molybdenum, iron, and platinum are less reducible than the monometallic Ni-based catalyst mainly due to the increase in metal-support interaction and a better nickel dispersion. On the basis of these results, it can be concluded that metal oxides species reduce the Ni particles size and improve the interaction between the Ni species and the support [46].

The basicity of the reduced Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts was investigated by $\text{CO}_2\text{-TPD}$ measurements and the corresponding results are presented in Figure 3 and Table 2. The profiles shown in Figure 3 are generally composed of wide CO_2 -desorption peaks that can be deconvoluted into three main types of contributions [47]: (i) weak basic sites at CO_2 -desorption temperature of 60–200 °C, associated with weak Brønsted basic sites that lead to bicarbonates formation on weakly basic OH groups, (ii) intermediate strength basic sites associated with Lewis acid-base and formed bidentate carbonates on metal-oxygen pairs at CO_2 -desorption temperature of 200–400 °C, and (iii) high temperature CO_2 -desorption (400–800 °C), related to adsorption on low coordination oxygen anions and formation of unidentate carbonates on strongly basic surface O^{2-} anions acting as strong basic sites.

The catalysts promoted with MO_x possess weak, middle and strong basic sites, as opposed to other DRM catalysts that only contain weak and middle basic sites. These

results indicate that Mo addition can improve CO₂ chemisorption and dissociation, which would supply enough oxygen species for gasification of intermediate carbons, hence dramatically promoting the lifetime of the catalysts.

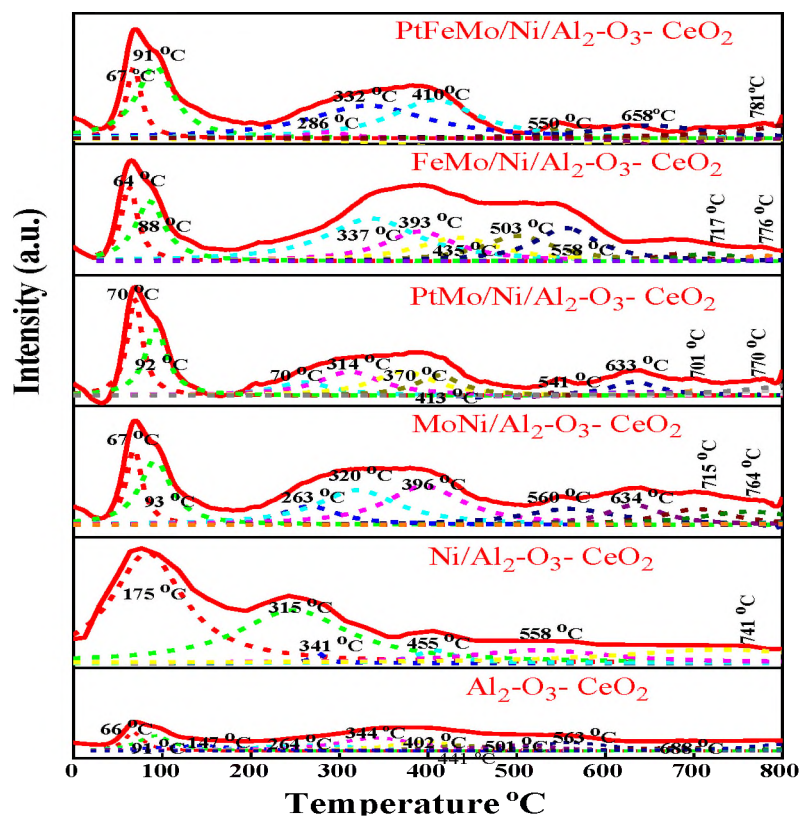


Figure 3. CO₂-TPD profiles of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Additionally, the CO₂-TPD results showed that trimetallic Fe-containing catalysts exhibit high Lewis basicity compared with their bi/monometallic catalyst analogues, which in turn enhances the ability of the catalysts to chemisorb CO₂ [10]. Similar results were reported by Yao et al. [48] for magnesia-zirconia oxides. Furthermore, it was observed that upon Pt addition, the basicity of the Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ increases, resulting in the enhancement

of the rate of activation of mildly acidic CO₂, which will in turn assist in oxidation of surface carbon and promoting the catalyst resistance to deactivation [1]. The results of integration peaks and deconvolution of the CO₂-TPD profiles along with the total basicity of the catalysts can be found in Table 2. Moreover, the results indicated that upon Fe doping, the total basicity of the catalyst increases dramatically, especially in terms of intermediate and strong basic sites.

Table 2. Summary of CO₂-TPD of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Catalysts	CO ₂ -TPD (mmol g ⁻¹)			
	Medium base peak (60-200 °C)	Medium base peak (200-400 °C)	Strong base peak (400-800 °C)	Total
Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.11	0.15	0.09	0.35
Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	-	0.34	0.11	0.45
Mo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.10	0.16	0.40	0.76
PtMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.29	0.11	0.92	1.32
FeMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.07	0.25	0.50	0.98
Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.21	0.57	0.73	1.51

^a Total basic site amount, and weak, medium, and strong basic peak centers were estimated from CO₂-TPD profiles.

To investigate the existence of Lewis and Brønsted acid sites in the composite catalysts, the Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) analysis was conducted on a Bruker Tensor spectrophotometer using pyridine as a base probe molecule [49,50]. The spectra were taken on protonated samples after pyridine desorption at 150 °C for 2 h and

cooling down to the room temperature. It is well established that the vibration modes of the ring breathing $\nu(\text{CCN})$ (ν_{8a} , ν_{8b} , ν_{9a} , and ν_{9b}) that appear in the frequency range between 1650 and 1400 cm^{-1} are sensitive to pyridine adsorption. Pyridine can be interacted with the surface in three ways: (i) the nitrogen lone pair can be linked to the hydrogen (H-bond) of weakly acidic hydroxyl groups causing a very weak perturbation in the adsorbed molecule (the interaction is symbolically assigned $[\text{H-Py}]$); (ii) if the Brønsted acidity of a surface hydroxyl group is sufficiently high, a proton can be extracted to yield pyridinium ion formation (the interaction is symbolically assigned $[\text{Py-H}^+$ or $\text{B-Py}]$); and (iii) the pair of electrons of nitrogen can be interacted by charge donation to the unsaturated cation coordinated to the surface (the interaction is symbolically assigned $[\text{L-Py}]$). The IR frequencies of the various forms of adsorbed pyridine are listed in Table 3. While the intensity of the lower frequency L-Py band is used to calculate the amount of Lewis acid sites, evaluation of their strength can be made based on the positions of the higher frequency band, this implies that the wave number grows with the site strength.

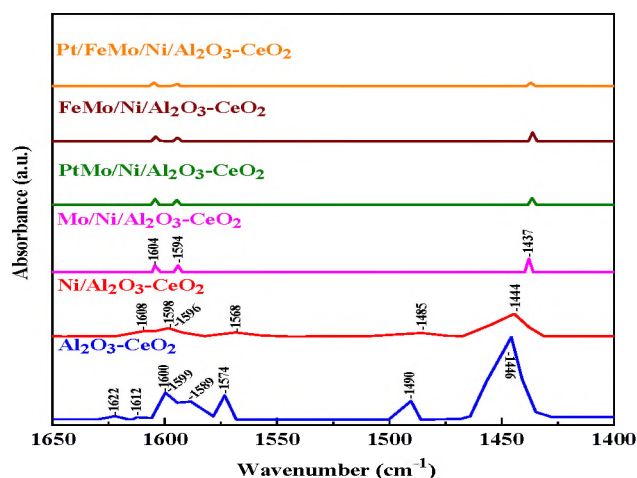


Figure 4. IR νCCN spectra of adsorbed Pyridine on Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts.

Figure 4 depicts the bands at 1438, 1446, 1574, 1588, and 1590-1596 cm^{-1} which are assigned to the formation of H-bonded Py molecules (H-Py species). The bands at 1444, 1485, 1490, 1598, and 1600-1622 cm^{-1} are related to pyridine adsorbed on Lewis acid sites (L-Py species), whereas the bands at 1485 and 1568 cm^{-1} are assigned to pyridine associated with both Lewis and Brønsted acid sites [51]. Notably, the spectra of pyridine adsorbed on the Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ displayed two bands at 1596 and 1598 cm^{-1} which could be assigned to three types of species bond to the isolated Al³⁺ sites in tetrahedral sites (1609 cm^{-1}) with low frequency shoulders. The same shoulders, but better defined, were detected with the Al₂O₃-CeO₂ and attributed to the ν_{8a} vibration modes of pyridine coordinated to octahedral Al³⁺ Lewis acid sites and two of tetrahedral sites (1622 and 1612 cm^{-1}). The addition of NiO to Al₂O₃-CeO₂ resulted in a decline of its Lewis acidity. Moreover, after pyridine adsorption, the intensity of the band assigned to pyridine coordinated to tetrahedral Al³⁺ sites located near cation vacancy (1622 cm^{-1}) declined while the intensity of other band associated with pyridine coordinated to tetrahedral Al³⁺ cations increased and shifted to 1608 cm^{-1} . Moreover, the intensity of Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ peaks reduced by half as compared with that of Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support.

In full agreement with the X-ray diffraction results, shift of the diffraction lines indicated an initial stage of formation of nickel aluminate with spinel-type structure. This structure is known as an inverse spinel where Ni²⁺ cations occupy the half of the octahedral positions in the structure of the spinel [52]. Furthermore, the IR bands of adsorbed pyridine on the Ni-based catalysts after metal oxides addition (Mo, Fe, and Pt) seem to be less intense than those of the corresponding Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ and Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts. This suggests an additional decrease of the moderate acidity and correspondingly increase in

weak acidity amount. It is likely that the ratio between Brønsted and Lewis acid sites concentration changes due to the formation of weak surface acid sites (associated with the transition metal cations) and the cancellation of Brønsted sites at bands 1540 cm^{-1} which is the result of supplementary filling of the cationic vacancies with Mo^{3+} cations occurred [51].

Table 3. IR frequencies of vibration modes of surface pyridine species.

Vibration modes	IR frequencies, cm^{-1}			
	Ppy	Hpy	Lpy	Bpy
ν_{CCN}				
ν_{8a}	1585	1600-1580	1633-1600	1640-1630
ν_{8b}	1577	1577 and 1574	1585-1575	1613-1600
ν_{19a}	1483	1490-1480	1490-1478	1490-1478
ν_{19b}	1445 and 1435	1447-1440	1460-1445	1540-1500

In order to investigate the BET surface area and pore distribution, N_2 physisorption measurements were conducted on the calcined samples and the isotherms are shown in Figure 5. It can be found that all the calcined catalysts display IV type isotherms with H4 shaped hysteresis loops [53], highlighting that the mesoporous structures of the calcined supports were still preserved after Ni-nitrate and metal oxides impregnation, and after calcination at $550\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ 5 h. Furthermore, their pore size distributions are also very similar to those of the calcined supports, and the position of peaks is in the range of 2.1-7 nm. Therefore, the mesoporous structures of the calcined supports are successfully maintained after Ni-nitrate and metal oxides impregnation, and high temperature calcination. A narrow and uniform pore size distribution could be realized for the catalysts from the sharpness of

the initial step (at $P/P_0 = 0.05-0.30$) whereas a broad pore size distribution could be observed in the mesoporous region with a primary pore width of 5.6 nm [53].

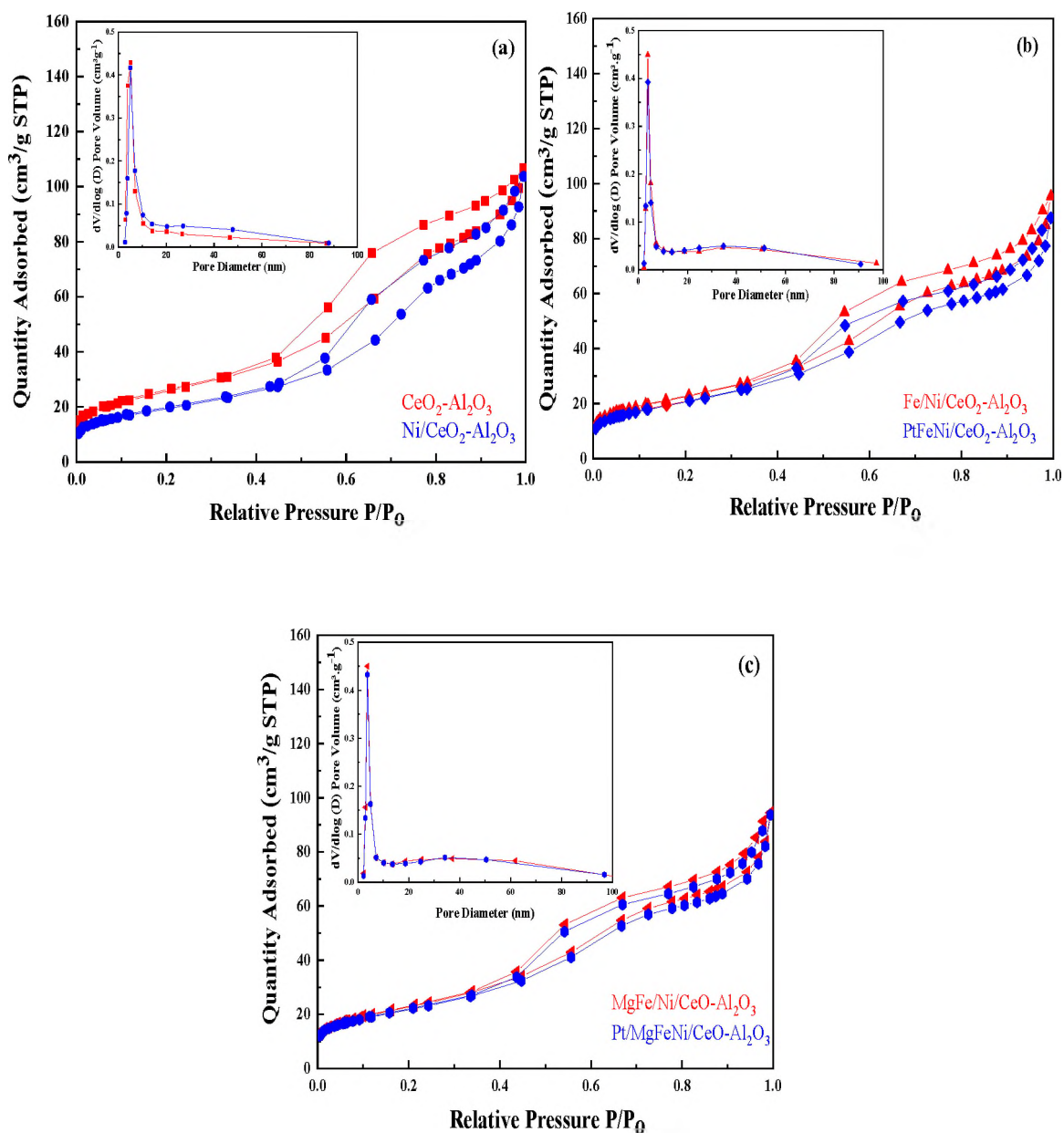


Figure 5. N_2 adsorption-desorption isotherms of calcined Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts.

The corresponding textural properties of the catalysts are also summarized in Table 4. Compared with the calcined supports, the calcined bi/trimetallic catalysts display relatively smaller specific surface areas. This phenomenon might be caused by partial blockage/clog of pores of the $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ support and sintering [53]. Furthermore, compared with the $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$, the attenuates in BET surface areas of the bi/trimetallic catalysts are relatively small which could be ascribed to strong interactions between Ni species and metal oxides or Ce-doped supports and the excellent dispersion of Ni species onto the modified supports [9].

Table 4. Textural properties of calcined of Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts estimated from N_2 adsorption-desorption isotherms.

Catalysts	S_{BET} (m^2/g) ^a	S_{micro} (m^2/g) ^b	S_{ext} (m^2/g)	V_{tot} (cm^3/g) ^c	V_{micro} (cm^3/g) ^d	V_{meso} (cm^3/g) ^e	Pore size (nm) ^f
$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	92	3	89	0.04	-	0.04	5.59
$\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	86	3	66	0.03	-	0.03	5.56
$\text{Mo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	84	1	88	0.03	-	0.03	5.38
$\text{PtMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	79	1	78	0.02	-	0.20	5.59
$\text{FeMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	79	1	78	0.03	-	0.03	5.64
$\text{Pt}/\text{FeMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	77	1	76	0.02	-	0.02	5.59

^a Estimated by the Brunauer-Emmett-Teller (BET) at the p/p_o in the range of 0.05-0.30.

^b Micropore area and micropore volumes were determined using the t-plot method.

^c Estimated by BJH at the adsorbed amount at the $p/p_o=0.99$ single point.

^d Estimated by the t-plot method.

^e Estimated by subtracting V_{micro} from the total volume at $P/P_o = 0.99$.

^f Estimated by BJH desorption average pore diameter.

3.2. CATALYTIC PERFORMANCE

The activity of the various Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts was investigated in DRM reaction under various reaction temperatures and feed compositions. Both pure CH_4 and CH_4/CO_2 mixture (50:50) were used as reactants. The DRM reaction

at 550-700 °C was also carried out over Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support (Figure 6a-b) as a control experiment to evaluate the potential impact of Al₂O₃-CeO₂. As shown in Figure 6B1,2, Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst depicts almost two-fold CH₄ and CO₂ conversions than the bare Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support under the same reaction conditions. During reforming of methane to syngas, CH₄ molecules are decomposed on nickel surface to reactive species CH_x (x = 0–3), whereas CO₂ molecules are chemisorbed and dissociated on metal surface or form carbonate-like species on support surface [54]. The gasification of adsorbed carbon from CH₄ fragments is thought to process on nickel surface as well as at the boundary of nickel-support. Nagaoka et al. [55] postulated that the reactivity on metal-support boundary is higher than that on metal surface. Some isolated carbon atoms, which were not gasified immediately, will diffuse either on nickel surface or through the bulk to reach the nickel-support interface. The active oxygen or carbonate from CO₂ on support will oxidize the carbon atoms to form CO. However, if the carbon atom at nickel-support interface has not been gasified immediately, the nucleation and growth of graphene layers will occur, assisted by a dynamic formation and restructuring of mono-atomic step edges at nickel-support boundary, which are considered more active sites than terrace sites in carbon nucleation [56]. Most notably, Ce/AlO₃ with the ability of capturing the CO₂ to form active surface oxygen can be oxidized to CeO₂ due to its reducibility. Furthermore, it is reported that the surface basicity of CeO₂ is higher than that of Al₂O₃ and the interaction of CeO₂ and CO₂ would yield considerable carbonate species which can react with CH_x species. Two overall reactions [57] can be rationally proposed here as: $2CeAlO_3 + CO_2 \rightarrow Al_2O_3 + 2CeO_2 + CO$ and $Al_2O_3 + 2CeO_2 + CH_x \rightarrow CO + 2CeAlO_3 + (x/2)H_2$.

The catalytic activity of Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ (Figure 6c-d) was further increased significantly by doping with Mo and Mo+Pt. Both CH₄ and CO₂ conversions increased from 20 to 72% and 50 to 78%, respectively at 700 °C. Influence of Mo-doping on the CH₄ and CO₂ conversions towards syngas was also investigated and as shown in (Figure 6e-f), Mo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ showed much higher CH₄ and CO₂ conversions than Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst. This is an indication of the transfer of electrons from MoO_x species to Ni, leading to an increase in the electron density of metallic Ni. The subsequent addition of Mo leads to dilution of the number of Ni atoms required to generate the surface species, thereby a decline in the rate of reactive deposition of surface carbon and, consequently, the total amount of carbon deposited. In line with this dilution effect, the number of Ni crystals whose size is greater than 5 nm would also decline, thereby bringing about a diminish in the rate of formation of whisker-type carbon. Furthermore, low levels of Mo combined with small amount of Ni improves the stability of the catalyst, which forms less carbon than catalyst without molybdenum. This finding is an agreement with Borowiecki et al. [58] who observed that incorporation of small amounts of molybdenum considerably reduces the detrimental effect of carbo-deposit formation and increases the activity of methane steam reforming. Thus, the addition of a small amount of Mo seems to have a positive effect on the water gas shift reaction (WGS), favoring the formation of CO₂. It is noticed the formation of CO is higher for all Mo-doped catalysts, which inhibits accumulated carbon deposition on nearby Ni atoms and enhances the catalytic activity for non-oxidative methane dehydrogenation and DRM [59].

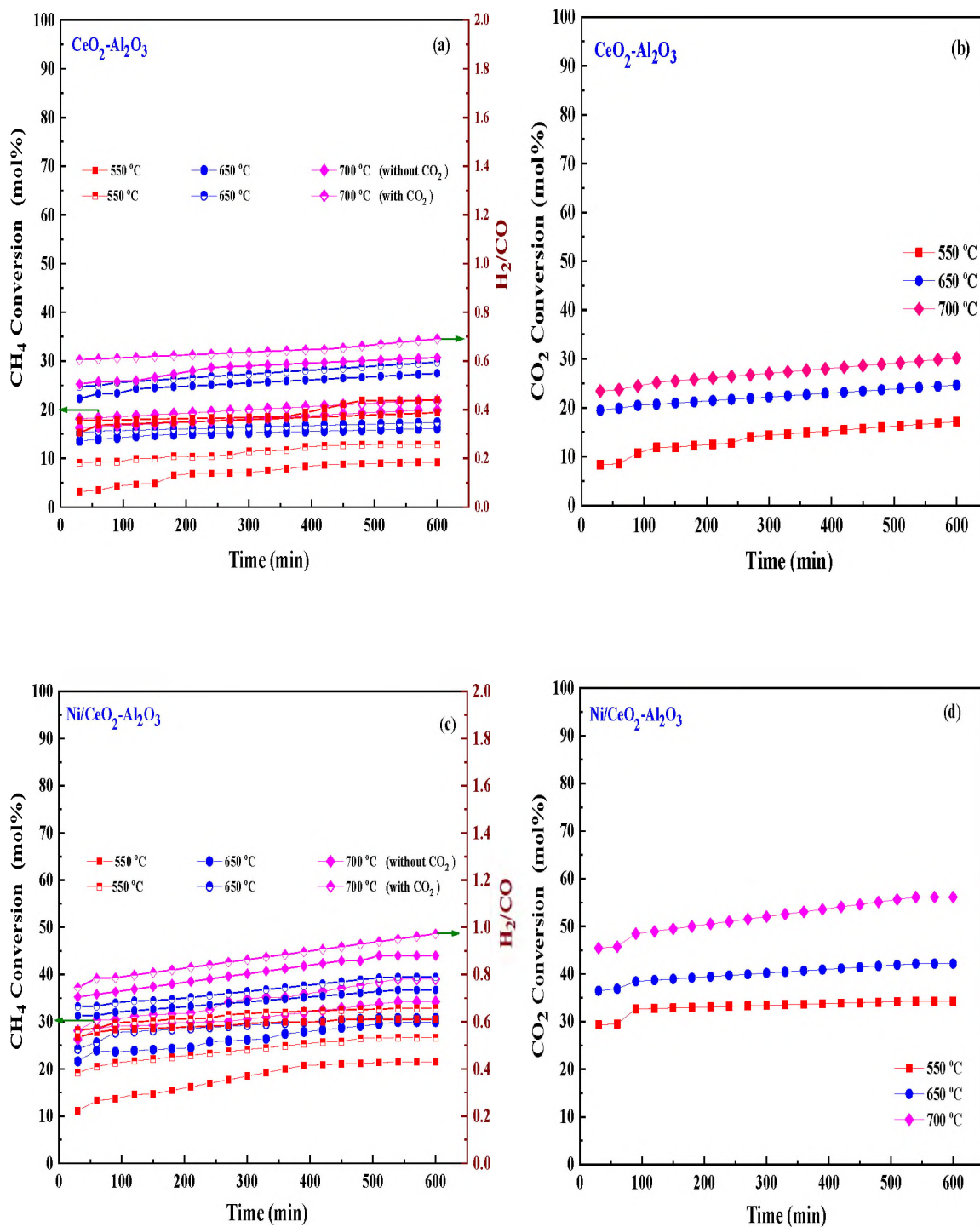


Figure 6. Catalytic performance of the (a-b) Al₂O₃-CeO₂, (c-d) Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, and (e-f) Mo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂. Reaction conditions: temperature 550-700 °C, P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹.

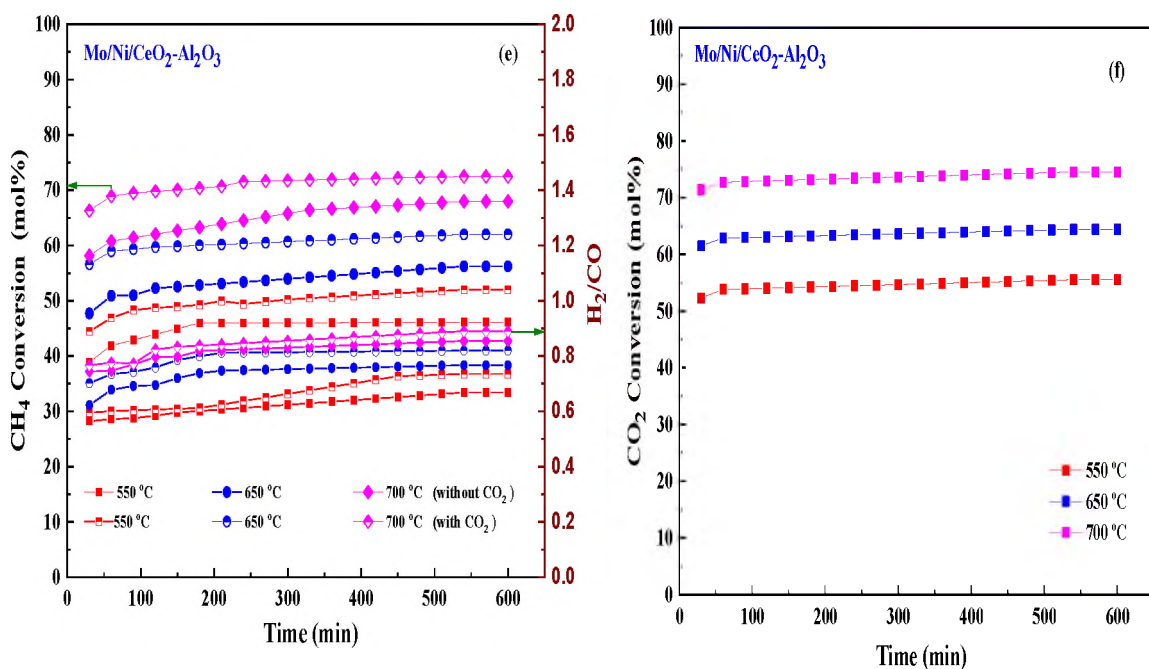


Figure 6. Catalytic performance of the (a-b) Al₂O₃-CeO₂, (c-d) Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, and (e-f) Mo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂. Reaction conditions: temperature 550-700 °C, P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ (cont.).

As shown in Figure 7a-b, the addition of third metal, i.e. noble metal (0.005 wt% Pt) improved the catalytic activity of the studied Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts. Pt enhances the transport of hydrogen and/or oxygen between active sites and support by spillover and thus influences on activation of methane and the mechanism of coke formation, likely by initial dissociation of methane ($CH_4 \rightarrow CH_3 + H$). The existence of Pt sites can also initiate the reduction of NiO by rapid dissociation of H₂ and then migration of atomic H towards the NiO surface by hydrogen spillover process. PtMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst exhibited higher selectivity towards H₂/CO molar ratio and lower carbon deposits than the Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ and MoNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ analogues. Previous study by Gould et al. [59] confirmed that no whiskers-type of carbon deposits were formed over Pt-Ni/Al₂O₃

which was prepared by atomic layer deposition method. Presence of Pt on the edges of Ni crystallites inhibits carbon diffusion and thus results in higher resistance toward coking. As illustrated in Table 5, these observations were confirmed by calculating the deactivation factor which are in good agreement with literature data [24]. Although a linear relationship between reactants conversion and reaction temperature was observed, the conversion of CO_2 was found to be higher than that of CH_4 , indicating simultaneous occurrence of the reverse water gas shift (RWGS) reaction ($\text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2 \rightarrow \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$) and DRM [24]. Furthermore, the H_2/CO ratios were increased as the reaction temperature increased mainly because the RWGS reaction would gradually be prevented at elevated temperatures and completely be suppressed at around 820°C due to thermodynamic effects [24].

The impact of Fe doping on the catalytic performance of $\text{Mo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ was also examined, as illustrated in Figure 7c-d. The excellent catalytic activity and long-term catalytic stability was observed over $\text{FeMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalyst. As evident from FTIR results, Fe doping enhanced the amount of Lewis basicity, which is in favor of the chemisorption of CO_2 [24] that would accelerate the procedure: $\text{CO}_2 + \text{C} = 2\text{CO}$, thus inhabiting the carbon deposition. Consequently, we observed that Pt-doped $\text{FeMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalyst (Figure 7e-f) is more active than others under dry reforming conditions, which could be described by the Mars-van Krevelen mechanism, where Fe is oxidized partially by CO_2 to FeO, leading to partial dealloying and formation of a Ni-rich NiFe alloy. Fe migration leads to the formation of FeO preferentially at the surface where it reacts with carbon deposits via a redox mechanism to form CO, thereby the reduced Fe restores the original Ni-Fe alloy. Owing to the high activity of the material and the absence of any XRD signature of FeO, it is very likely that FeO is formed as small domains of a

few atom layer thickness covering a fraction of the surface of the Ni-rich particles, ensuring a close proximity of the carbon removal (FeO) and methane activation (Ni) sites [22]. Moreover, carbon formed on Ni particles originates mainly from the methane decomposition reaction. The FeO_x islands, that are formed under dry reforming conditions, actively participate in the reaction scheme by oxidizing the carbon deposited, through lattice oxygen, producing CO. In addition, the support provides lattice oxygen to the carbon species that have diffused towards the interface between support and active particle. Lattice oxygen which is consumed, is then regenerated by the oxidizing gas (CO₂, H₂O) producing CO. Direct interaction of CO₂ with carbon has not been previously observed [24]. Typically, the dispersion of supported metal decisive depends on oxidative pretreatment of catalyst precursor thus, resulting in high basicity of the support surface and favorable nickel-support interactions.

As shown in Table 1, a higher value of dispersion of Ni signifies a better distribution of smaller particles on the surface of the support which could assist in the reduction of carbon deposition and particles sintering, while is beneficial to the catalytic performance in terms of activity and stability. It should also be noted that H₂/CO ratio values were found to be lower than one for all catalysts, indicating the occurrence of the RWGS reaction, which converts hydrogen molecules into water ($\text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2 \rightarrow \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$) [9]. As evident from Table 5, the turnover frequency (TOF) values of CH₄ and CO₂ increased with reaction temperature, as expected [1,43], and that the TOF of CO₂ was higher than that of CH₄ [9].

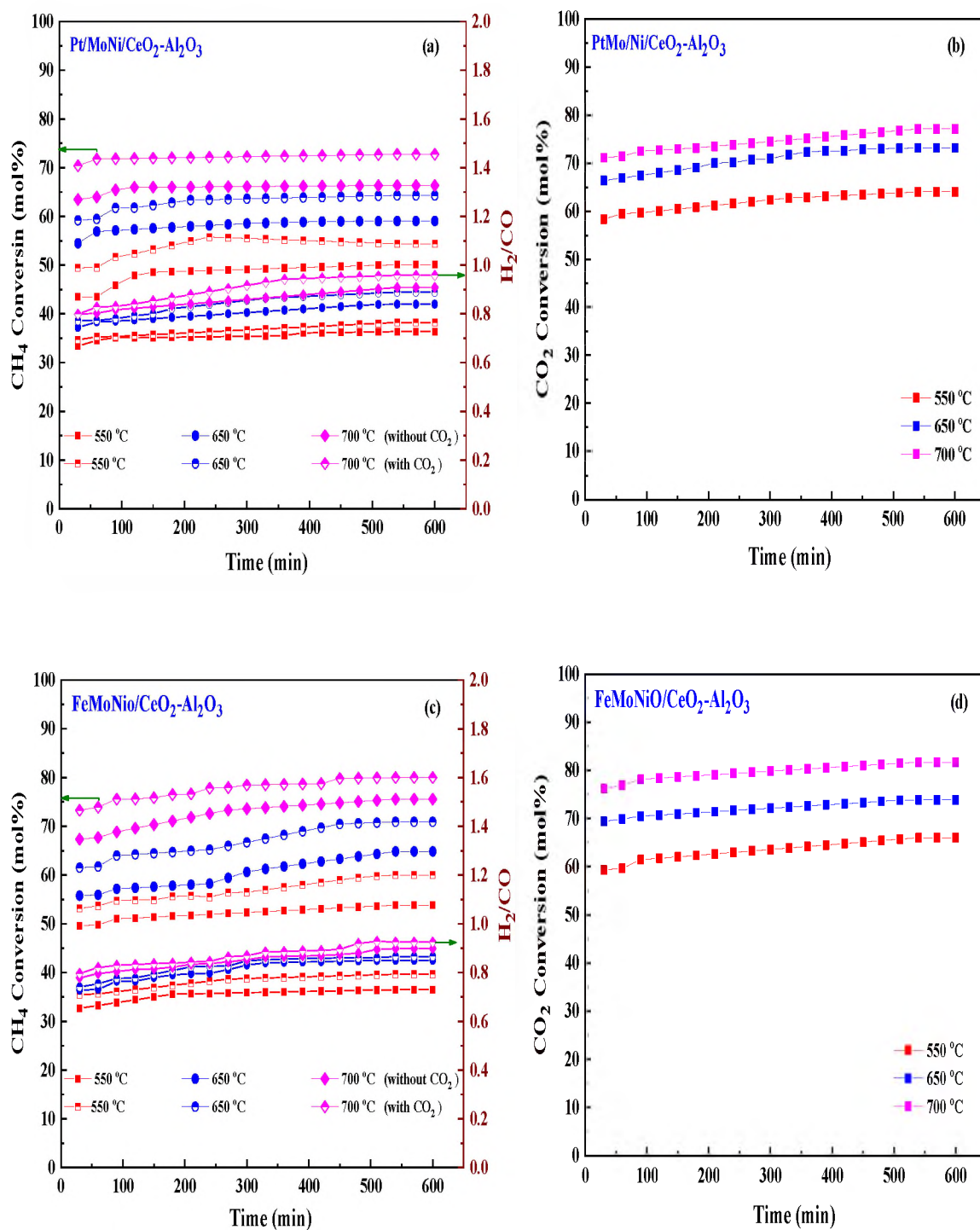


Figure 7. Catalytic performance of the (a-b) PtMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, (c-d) FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, and (e-f) Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂. Reaction conditions: temperature 550-700 °C, P = 1 bar, feed gas pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹.

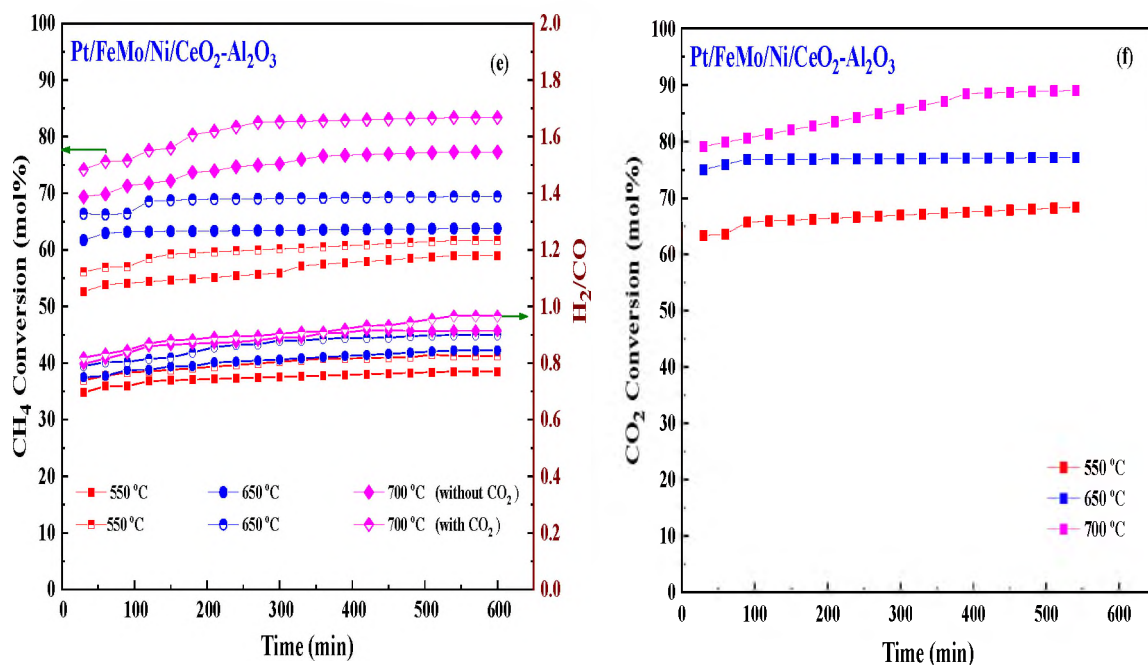


Figure 7. Catalytic performance of the (a-b) PtMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, (c-d) FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, and (e-f) Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂. Reaction conditions: temperature 550-700 °C, P = 1 bar, feed gas pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ (cont.).

It has been shown that oxygen vacancy and redox properties are crucial for improving the catalytic performance of DRM catalysts [9]. Due to the coexistence of redox pairs, the Ce or MO_x modified catalysts exhibited enhanced redox properties and abundant oxygen vacancies among the Ni-based composite catalysts. The abundant oxygen vacancies can provide supplement active oxygen and more active sites for the activation of CO₂ and CH₄. Moreover, the MO_x additives are well-dispersed in the Ni-based catalysts and lead to strong interaction between active components and Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support as, which further enhanced the vacancy oxygen contents of all catalysts compared with bare Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ and Al₂O₃-CeO₂. Additionally, Ni nanoparticles could be formed and anchored in the porous framework during the reduction process and limit the sintering of

Ni species. The combination of these factors led our $\text{MO}_x/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ to exhibit excellent performance in the DRM reaction. It should be noted that traces of water are produced in all reactions, implying the simultaneous occurrence of the RWGS and DRM reactions. This may explain why the conversion of CO_2 is generally higher than that of CH_4 . Furthermore, the existence of Pt can initiate the NiO reduction process by rapid dissociation of H_2 and migration of atomic H to the NiO surface by hydrogen spillover phenomenon, which can retrain Ni in the metallic state under DRM conditions.

Table 5. Summary of catalytic test results for Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts.

Catalysts	Temperature (°C)	Conversion (mol%)		Selectivity (mol%)				TOF _{CH₄} (s ⁻¹)	TOF _{CO₂} (s ⁻¹)
		CH ₄	CO ₂	H ₂	CO	H ₂ / CO	DF ^a (%)		
$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	550	11	33	48	77	0.58	-132	1.21	1.42
	650	16	40	55	86	0.63	-99	1.49	1.55
	700	20	50	64	88	0.73	-114	1.54	1.77
$\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	550	24	33	48	77	0.62	-120	1.93	2.59
	650	29	40	55	86	0.64	-103	1.98	2.69
	700	34	50	64	88	0.73	-111	2.13	2.86
$\text{Mo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	550	50	55	55	82	0.66	-72	2.28	2.68
	650	60	65	64	84	0.75	-58	2.35	2.80
	700	71	75	72	86	0.85	-46	2.69	2.95
$\text{PtMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	550	54	62	65	88	0.73	-60	2.53	2.79
	650	63	71	72	90	0.80	-55	2.65	2.95
	700	72	78	87	92	0.87	-42	2.81	3.18
$\text{FeMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	550	57	64	71	90	0.76	-59	2.71	2.81
	650	67	72	79	95	0.87	-50	2.89	3.02
	700	78	81	86	96	0.89	-40	2.93	3.23
$\text{Pt}/\text{FeMo}/\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$	550	60	67	74	93	0.79	-54	2.82	2.97
	650	69	77	82	95	0.89	-46	2.95	3.23
	700	81	86	86	96	0.91	-37	3.17	3.53

Reaction conditions: $\text{CH}_4/\text{CO}_2 = 50/50$, flow rate = 60 mL min^{-1} , catalyst weight = 0.3 g, P = 1bar for 10 h.

^aDeactivation Factor (DF) = [(final CH_4 conversion - initial conversion CH_4)/initial conversion of CH_4] × 100.

4. CONCLUSION

In this investigation, a series of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts were prepared and evaluated for DRM reaction. Our results showed that the catalytic performance of Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst can be dramatically promoted by the addition of different metal particles such as Pt, Fe, and Mo. Moreover, higher metal dispersion and catalyst reducibility were noted by doping the third metal within the bimetallic Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst. Catalytic activity results revealed the impact of trimetallic promoters on Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst and the highest methane (>80%) and CO₂ (~85%) conversions and high selectivity towards H₂/CO ratio were obtained over Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalyst. This catalyst also showed the highest stability and resistance against coke deposition because of improved nickel dispersion and metal-support interactions. The good catalytic performance of Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ could be attributed to an electronic enrichment of the surface Ni atoms as a result of FeO_x/Ni and MoO_x/Ni interactions. Moreover, the reactants conversions increased with reaction temperature from 550 to 700 °C, due to the endothermic nature of the DRM reaction. The order of activity of the catalysts based on the turnover frequencies was in the order Pt/FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ > FeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ > PtMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ > Mo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ > Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank the University of Missouri Research Board (UMRB) and Materials Research Center (MRC) of Missouri S&T for financially supporting this work.

REFERENCES

- [1] D. Pakhare, J. Spivey, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 43 (2014) 7813–7837.
- [2] W. Taifan, J. Baltrusaitis, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 198 (2016) 525–547.
- [3] H. Fischer, F.; Tropscii, *Brennstoff-Chemie* 9 (1928) 39–46.
- [4] R.E. Reitmeier, K. Atwood, H.A. Bennet, H.M. Baugh, *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 40 40 (1948) 620–626.
- [5] A. Al-Mamoori, A. Krishnamurthy, A.A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, *Energy Technol.* 5 (2017) 834–849.
- [6] and J.L.G.F. R. M. Navarro, M. A. Pen˜a, *Chem. Rev.* 107 (2007) 3952–3991.
- [7] J.G. Seo, M.H. Youn, I. Nam, S. Hwang, J.S. Chung, K. Song, *Catal Lett* 130 (2009) 410–416.
- [8] S.A. Theofanidis, V. V. Galvita, H. Poelman, R. Batchu, L.C. Buelens, C. Detavernier, G.B. Marin, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 239 (2018) 502–512.
- [9] M.A. Atanga, F. Rezaei, A. Jawad, M. Fitch, A.A. Rownaghi, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 220 (2018) 429–445.
- [10] A. Al-Mamoori, A.A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* 6 (2018) 13551–13561.
- [11] S. Yokota, K. Okumura, M. Niwa, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 310 (2006) 122–126.
- [12] S. Damyanova, B. Pawelec, K. Arishtirova, M.V.M. Huerta, J.L.G. Fierro, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* J 89 (2009) 149–159.

- [13] F. Magzoub, X. Li, J. Al-Darwish, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 245 (2019) 486–495.
- [14] L.S.F. Feio, C.E. Hori, S. Damyanova, F.B. Noronha, W.H. Cassinelli, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 316 (2007) 107–116.
- [15] S. Liu, L. Guan, J. Li, N. Zhao, W. Wei, Y. Sun, *Fuel* 87 (2008) 2477–2481.
- [16] A. Al-Mamoori, S. Lawson, A.A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, *Energy & Fuels* 33 (2019) 1404–1413.
- [17] X. Li, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, *React. Chem. Eng.* 3 (2018) 733–746.
- [18] T. Osaki, T. Mori, *J. Catal.* 97 (2001) 89–97.
- [19] A. Jawad, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, *J. CO₂ Util.* 21 (2017) 589–596.
- [20] Y.Y.Y.F.Y. Yao H C, *Catalysis* 265 (1984) 254–265.
- [21] L. Xu, H. Song, L. Chou, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 109 (2011) 177–190.
- [22] S.M. Kim, P.M. Abdala, T. Margossian, D. Hosseini, L. Foppa, A. Armutlulu, W. Van Beek, A. Comas-vives, C. Cope, C. Mu, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 139 (2017) 1937–1949.
- [23] S. Lawson, A.A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, *Energy Technol.* 6 (2018) 694–701.
- [24] S.A. Theofanidis, V. V. Galvita, H. Poelman, G.B. Marin, *ACS Catal.* 5 (2015) 3028–3039.
- [25] T. Huang, W. Huang, J. Huang, P. Ji, *Fuel Process. Technol.* 92 (2011) 1868–1875.
- [26] J.B. Claridge, A.P.E. York, A.J. Brungs, C. Marquez-alvarez, J. Sloan, S.C. Tsang, M.L.H. Green, *Catalysis* 100 (1998) 85–100.
- [27] T.G. Radosław Dębek, Monika Motak, Maria Elena Galvezb, P. Da Costa, *Appl. Catal. B Environ. J* 223 (2018) 36–46.
- [28] Z. Alipour, M. Rezaei, F. Meshkani, *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.* 20 (2014) 2858–2863.
- [29] A.A. Rownaghi, Y.H. Taufiq-Yap, F. Rezaei, *Catal. Letters* 130 (2009) 504–516.
- [30] A.A. Rownaghi, Y.H. Taufiq-Yap, F. Rezaei, *Chem. Eng. J.* 155 (2009) 514–522.

- [31] H. Wu, G. Pantaleo, V. La, A.M. Venezia, X. Collard, C. Aprile, L.F. Liotta, "Applied Catal. B, Environ. 156–157 (2014) 350–361.
- [32] X. Chen, J. Jiang, S. Tian, K. Li, Catal. Sci. Technol. 5 (2015) 860–868.
- [33] T.D. Gould, A.M. Lubers, B.T. Neltner, J. V. Carrier, A.W. Weimer, J.L. Falconer, J. Will Medlin, J. Catal. 303 (2013) 9–15.
- [34] C.B.A.D. K. T. JACOB, Solid State Chem. 20 (1977) 79–88.
- [35] N. Rinaldi, Usman, K. Al-Dalama, T. Kubota, Y. Okamoto, Appl. Catal. A Gen. 360 (2009) 130–136.
- [36] J.T. Richardson, M. Lei, B. Turk, K. Forster, V. Martyn, 110 (1994) 217–237.
- [37] D. Valencia, T. Klimova, Catal. Today 166 (2011) 91–101.
- [38] B.C. Miranda, R.J. Chimentão, J.B.O. Santos, F. Gispert-guirado, J. Llorca, F. Medina, F.L. Bonillo, J.E. Sueiras, "Applied Catal. B, Environ. 147 (2014) 464–480.
- [39] D.E.-Q. E. Rodríguez-Castellón, A. Jiménez-Lopez, Fuel 87 (2008) 1195–1206.
- [40] E. Kordouli, B. Pawelec, K. Bourikas, C. Kordulis, J. Luis, G. Fierro, A. Lycourghiotis, Appl. Catal. B Environ. 229 (2018) 139–154.
- [41] N. Achtergracht, J. Phys. Chem. 632 (1986) 1331–1337.
- [42] S. Paldey, S. Gedevanishvili, W. Zhang, F. Rasouli, Appl. Catal. B Environ. 56 (2005) 241–250.
- [43] N.H. Elsayed, N.R.M. Roberts, B. Joseph, J.N. Kuhn, "Applied Catal. B, Environ. 179 (2015) 213–219.
- [44] E. Rogemond, R. Fréty, V. Perrichon, M. Primet, S. Salasc, M. Chevrier, C. Gauthier, F. Mathis, J. Catal. 169 (1997) 120–131.
- [45] Y.W.C. C. Li, Thermochim. Acta 256 (1995) 457–465.
- [46] P. Turlier, H. Praliaud, P. Moral, G.A. Martin, J.A. Dalmon, Appl. Catal. 19 (1985) 287–300.
- [47] C.R.A. J. I. Di Cosimo, V. K. Díez, M. Xu,† E. Iglesia, 178 (1998) 499–510.

- [48] L. Yao, M.E. Galvez, C. Hu, P. Da Costa, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy* 42 (2017) 23500–23507.
- [49] X. Li, A. Alwakwak, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, *ACS Appl. Energy Mater.* 1 (2018) 2740–2748.
- [50] X. Li, W. Li, F. Rezaei, A. Rownaghi, *Chem. Eng. J.* 333 (2018) 545–553.
- [51] J.A.O. Anna Penkova, Luis F. Bobadilla¹, Francisca Romero-Sarria, Miguel A. Centeno, *Appl. Surf. Sci. Jou* 317 (2014) 241–251.
- [52] I. Chimica, U. Roma, F.S. Stone, R.G. Turner, *Solid State Chem.* 11 (1974) 135–147.
- [53] K.S.W. Sing, D.H. Everett, R.A.W. Haul, L. Moscou, R.S. Pierotti, J. Rouquerol, T. Siemieniowska, *Pure Appl. Chem.* 57 (1985) 603–619.
- [54] M.C.J. Bradford, M.A. Vannice, *Catal. Rev.* 41 (2007) 1–42 (1999).
- [55] K. Nagaoka, K. Seshan, K. Aika, J.A. Lercher, *Catalysis* 197 (2001) 34–42.
- [56] J. Sehested, P.L. Hansen, S. Helveg, C. Lo, B.S. Clausen, J.R. Rostrup-nielsen, F. Abild-pedersen, *Nature* 427 (2004) 426–429.
- [57] S. Wang, G. (Max) Lu, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 19 (1998) 267–277.
- [58] T. Borowiecki, A. Gotebiowski, B. Stasifiska, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 153 (1997) 141–156.
- [59] T.D. Gould, M.M. Montemore, A.M. Lubers, L.D. Ellis, A.W. Weimer, J.L. Falconer, J.W. Medlin, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 492 (2015) 107–116.

III. IMPROVEMENT Ni STABILIZED ON Al₂O₃-CeO₂ CATALYSTS FOR DRY REFORMING OF METHANE: EFFECT OF Fe, Mg AND Pt DOPING

Abbas Jawad, Xin Li, Fateme Rezaei, Ali A. Rownaghi*

Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Missouri University of Science and Technology, 1101 N. State Street, Rolla, Missouri 65409, United States

ABSTRACT

Herein, the promotional effects of Fe, Mg, and Pt on Ni-based catalyst supported on Al₂O₃-CeO₂ (Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂) have been investigated in dry reforming of methane (DRM) reaction. To elucidate the influence of metal promoters on the performance of Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ materials, the catalytic reaction was conducted in a continuous fixed-bed flow reactor at various reaction temperatures (550-700 °C), space velocity of 12,000 ml g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ and different feedstocks (pure CH₄ or 50% CH₄/CO₂ mixture) under atmospheric pressure for 10 h time-on-stream. The co-doped Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts with Mg and Fe significantly enhanced the activity (more than 80% methane and 84% CO₂ conversion), selectivity to syngas (~90%). Further, our results indicated that the addition of 0.005 wt% Pt to the Mg-Fe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalyst leads to significant suppress coke formation, higher methane (84%) and CO₂ (89%) conversion and maintained H₂/CO ratio about 0.97 at 700 °C.

Keywords: Carbon dioxide, Dry reforming, Coke-resistant Nickel catalyst, Syngas

1. INTRODUCTION

Dry reforming of methane (DRM) with CO₂ has attracted attention because of utilization of two major greenhouse gases (CH₄ and CO₂) as feedstocks, and provides a route to convert them into the low H₂/CO ratio syngas, which can be directly used as fuel or to produce chemicals and fuels by the methanol synthesis and Fischer-Tropsch (FT) processes.[1–4] DRM is an endothermic reaction and is usually conducted at very high operation temperature (>800 °C) to ensure high methane conversion and minimize carbon deposition thermodynamically.[5,6]

The majority of the catalysts investigated for DRM are generally made up of Group VIII transition metals such as Ni due to their high activity.[4,7] Promoting nickel-based catalysts with various metals such as Mg, Fe, Zr, Cr, Ce, V, Mo, Rh, Pt, Pd and Ru is the most widely practiced approach for modifying DRM catalysts.[2–4,8–10] In particular Pt, Rh and Ru are highly active towards DRM which enhance stability against coke deposition as compared to the other non-promoted nickel-based catalysts.[11–13]

The catalyst performance has been found to be dependent on the Ni/metal ratio and the nature of the support.[7,14,15] Both promoters and support play important roles in metal electron transfer, cluster stabilization, and reducibility.[3] In particular, it has been shown that Ni catalyst is highly reducible in presence of noble metals which enables both methane combustion and reforming to occur simultaneously, thereby resulting in higher energy efficiency and improved catalytic activity.[5] Although noble metals have been found to be much more resistant to carbon deposition than other metal-based catalysts, they are generally uneconomical. On the contrary, developing bimetallic catalysts via

combining nickel with other metals is an alternative route to develop highly coke-resistant Ni-based catalysts for DRM reaction.[16] A number of studies have been dedicated to improve the Ni-based $\text{CeO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ performance and stability through addition of second metal promoters such as Co, Pd, Pt. It has been confirmed that adding a trace of transition metals can modify Ni surface properties by promoting the reducibility of Ni and thus increasing the number of active sites to achieve better catalytic performance.[9,17] For example, several bimetallic catalysts such as Ni-Co, Ni-Pd and Ni-Pt with different supports (e.g., SiO_2 , Al_2O_3 , CeO_2 , MgO, TiO_2 , ZrO_2 , HZSM-5) exhibited a much higher activity and carbon resistance for Ni-based catalyst than monometallic of Ni catalyst.[10,18,19]

Among various supports investigated, Al_2O_3 and HZSM-5 possess higher surface area which enhances the Ni particles dispersion, nevertheless, their inherent acidity and higher interaction between metal and support lead to rapid deactivation of the catalyst due to severe coke deposition. To address these issues, bimetallic supports such as $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-La}_2\text{O}_3$, $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-MgO}$, $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ have been investigated and shown potentials for enhanced catalytic performance. [4] In particular, cerium oxide has been widely investigated by a number of researchers as promoter and support for nickel-based catalysts due to its unique redox properties ($\text{Ce}^{4+}/\text{Ce}^{3+}$) and remarkable oxygen storage capacities for DRM reaction.[20] Flytzani-stephanopoulos and coworkers used $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ as a support and reported higher thermal stability and relatively large surface for Ni dispersion, thereby enhancing catalyst performance.[21] In another investigation, Yang et al.[22] studied Ni- $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3/\text{CeO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ and Ni- $\text{CrO}_3/\text{CeO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ catalysts for CO_2 conversion and found that $\text{CeO}_2\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ offers an excellent support for achieving high degrees of

CO₂ conversions, whereas FeO_x and CrO_x, which are well-known active components for the forward shift reaction, have opposite effects when used as promoters. We also reported the activity and stability of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ in the carbon dioxide dry reforming of methane.[23]

Most of the published work reports improvement in catalytic behavior, however little is known about the nature, structure and performance of Ni-M/CeO₂-Al₂O₃ catalysts where M = Fe, Fe-Mg, and Fe-Mg-Pt. The present work is aimed to improve the performance of Ni-based CeO₂-Al₂O₃ composite catalysts by synthesizing and structurally characterizing a series of monometallic Ni-M (M=Fe), bimetallic Ni-M (M=Fe-Mg and Fe-Pt) and trimetallic Ni-M (M=Fe-Mg-Pt) supported on CeO₂-Al₂O₃ to suppress coke formation and maintain the H₂/CO ration. Furthermore, the role of Pt co-promoter in the bimetallic composite catalysts was studied in DRM reaction to distinguish the catalytic effects of Pt. Among all synthesized Ni-M/CeO₂-Al₂O₃ catalysts, Pt/Fe-Mg/Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃ catalyst has shown the best performance, by enhancing the CH₄ and CO₂ conversion and selectivity to syngas as well as extending the catalyst life.

2. EXPERIMENTAL

2.1. CATALYST SYNTHESIS

The CeO₂-Al₂O₃ support with CeO₂ content of 50 wt% on Al₂O₃ (Sigma-Aldrich) was prepared by imregnation with Ce(NO₃)₃.6H₂O. The optained sample was dried overnight at 100 °C and subsequently calcined at 550 °C for 5 h. In the next step, CeO₂-Al₂O₃ supported monometallic and bimetallic nickel-M (M = Mg, Fe) catalysts were

prepared by incipient wetness impregnation technique, dried overnight at 110 °C and then calcined in a muffle furnace (air environment) at 500 °C for 4 h. A necessary amount of each metal precursor (i.e. $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, from Sigma-Aldrich) was dissolved in deionized water and then mixed with the catalyst support in the adequate molar ratio. The metal loadings were set at 4 wt% nickel for Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃; 2 wt% nickel, 2 wt% iron for Fe/Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃; 2 wt% nickel, 2 wt% iron, and 0.5 for magnesium for Mg-Fe/Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃; 2 wt% nickel, 2 wt% iron, 0.5 for magnesium, and 0.005 wt% platinum for Pt/Mg-Fe/Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃.

2.2. CATALYST CHARACTERIZATION

X-ray diffraction (XRD) patterns of the catalysts were obtained by a diffractometer (PANalytical) operated at 30 kV and 15 mA with Cu K α 1 monochromatized radiation ($\lambda = 0.154178$ nm). XRD patterns were measured at a scan rate of 0.026°/s. N₂ physisorption isotherm measurements were carried out in Micromeritics 3Flex surface characterization analyzer at -196 °C. Textural properties such as surface area, total pore volume, micropore volume, and average pore width were determined using Brunauer-Emmett-Teller (BET), Barrett-Joyner-Halenda (BJH), and t-plot methods, respectively. Prior to the measurements, samples were degassed at 250 °C for 6 h. H₂-TPR measurements were carried out in a U-shaped quartz cell using a 5% vol H₂/He gas with flow rate of 50 cm³/min at heating rate of 10 °C/min up to 900 °C by using Micromeritics 3Flex analyzer. Hydrogen consumption was followed by on-line mass spectroscopy (BELMass) and quantitative analysis was done by comparison of reduction signal with hydrogen consumption of a CuO reference. Temperature-programmed desorption of CO₂ (CO₂-TPD) was performed on the

same Micromeritics 3Flex analyzer. Prior to adsorption measurement, all samples were initially reduced at a temperature of 200 °C in a 5% H₂ in He gas mixture and held at the reduction temperature for 1 h, then cooled down to 50 °C under He. After the temperature was stabilized, the sample was exposed to 10% CO₂ in He for 30 min. To remove physically bound CO₂ from the surface, the flow to He (50 cm³/min) for 30 min at 50 °C was used. The desorption of CO₂ was measured from 50 to 600 °C at a constant heating rate of 10 °C min⁻¹. To determine the nature of surface acid sites, Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) of pyridine using a Bruker Tensor spectrophotometer that was employed to determine the types of acid sites present in the samples. All samples were activated at 450 °C for 4 h to release the moisture before the adsorption of pyridine and cooled down to 60 °C for pyridine adsorption until saturation. All of the measured spectra were recalculated to a “normalized” wafer of 10 mg. For quantitative characterization of acid sites, the bands at 1450 and 1550 cm⁻¹ were considered to correspond to Lewis and Brønsted sites, respectively. Furthermore, inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) analyses were used to obtain the chemical composition on surfaces and bulk before reaction.

2.3. CATALYTIC TESTS

Catalyst tests were carried out in a stainless-steel packed-bed reactor with an internal diameter of 10 mm and a length of 300 mm. The feed gas consisted of either pure CH₄ or 50% CH₄/CO₂ and its flow rate was controlled by a digital mass flow controller (MFC, Brooks Instrument) towards the reaction zones. For each run, about 3 g of the sample (particle size 0.5 μm) was diluted with sand (particle size 0.5 μm) at the ratio of 1:6

and placed in the center of the reactor by quartz wool at both ends. Prior to the reaction, the catalyst was activated *in-situ* at 500 °C in H₂ flow for 1 h. Each catalyst was evaluated within a temperature range of 550-700 °C at a constant weight hourly space velocity (WHSV) of 12,000 mL $g_{cat}^{-1} h^{-1}$. The reaction temperature was controlled by embedding a type-K thermocouple inside the catalyst center. The reactions were carried out isothermally for 10 h time-on-stream. The reaction products were analyzed online every 30 min with a gas chromatography (SRI 8610C) equipped with a flame ionized detector (GC-FID) and thermal conductivity detector (TCD) for H₂, CO₂, CO, H₂O and hydrocarbons. The effluent line of the reactor until GC injector was kept at 110 °C to avoid potential condensation of the hydrocarbons.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. CHARACTERIZATION OF THE CATALYST

The powder X-ray diffraction patterns for the thermally calcined Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts with metal additives are shown in Figure 1. The diffraction peaks observed at $2\theta = 28, 33, 48$ and 57° indicate the presence of cubic crystal structure of CeO₂ support.[24] In addition, it can be observed that all samples display diffraction peaks at $2\theta = 38, 45, 67^\circ$ which are attributed to the γ -Al₂O₃ support. Barely seen at $2\theta=23.5, 35$ and 60.5° that can be assigned to the NiO (006), NiO (009) and NiO (110) phases, respectively. XRD signatures of MgO, Fe₂O₃, and Pt are not observed in the Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts. This could be due to small amount of oxide adding and also the successful incorporation of these metals into the Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂

structure.[25] Furthermore, as listed in Table 1, elemental analysis confirmed the presence of these metals. The average crystalline size of nickel was calculated by using the Debye-Scherrer equation (Table 1). The nickel crystal size was decreased upon addition of the second and third elements into Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ as a result of Ni crystal growth inhibition by these elements. The Ni crystal size was reduced from 36 to 26 and 27 nm in the presence of Pt-Fe and Pt-Fe-Mg, respectively. This phenomenon could be linked to the effects of platinum and nickel that remained on the surface of the sample and inhibited the growth of Ni crystals. This has been confirmed by ICP elemental analysis results shown in Table 1. From Table 1, the Ni, Mg, and Pt percentages were found to be very close to the theoretical values, which could be due to the incomplete precipitation of the nickel, magnesium and platinum metal precursors used during co-precipitation process.

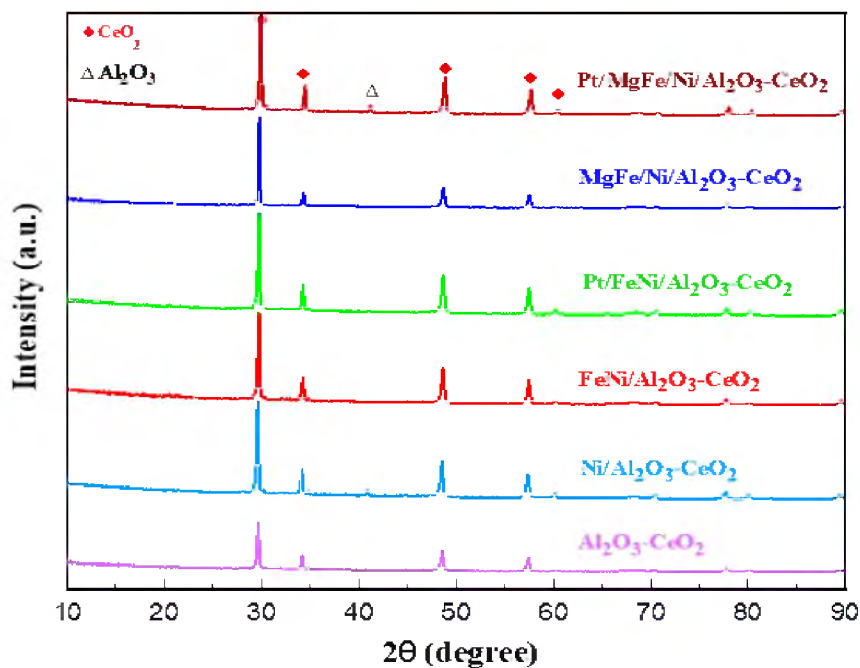


Figure 1. XRD patterns of Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts.

Table 1. XRD and ICP analysis Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Catalysts	Metal loading (wt%) ^a						D (nm) ^b
	Al	Ce	Fe	Ni	Mg	Pt	
Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	51.2	48.8	-	-	-	-	-
Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	48.1	48.0	-	3.9	-	-	36
FeNi/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	47	46.9	2.1	4.0	-	-	32
Pt/FeNi/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	47.5	46.5	2.0	3.9	-	0.005	26
MgFeNi/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	47.0	46.8	1.9	3.8	0.5	-	33
Pt/MgFeNi/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	47.2	46.4	2.1	3.6	0.6	0.005	27

^aDetermined by ICP analysis.

^bEstimated by Debye -Scherrer equation for Ni (200) of XRD.

H₂-TPR profiles of the reduced Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts showed four well-defined reduction peaks in the range 550-850 °C (Figure 2). This reduction peak corresponds to NiO incorporated within the structure of Al₂O₃-CeO₂. [26] The broad pick at 492-793 °C which is associated to the bulk reduction of Ce⁴⁺ to Ce³⁺. [27] The low-temperature reduction is associated to surface Ni species which are easily reducible, while the high-temperature peaks is associated with a reduction in the NiO species that led to a strong interaction with the Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support to produce Ni. [27] The addition of Fe and Mg metals into Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst modified the reduction process and caused decay of the peak connected with unbounded NiO, whereas the observation was made for

the Fe_2O_3 doped systems. In addition to the decrease of the temperature of the ceria reduction, promoted by the presence of the Fe_2O_3 , supplementary reduction of the Fe_2O_3 can be observed as previously shown by Wimmers et al.[28] studied the reduction of Fe_2O_3 and proposed a reduction in two steps $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 \rightarrow \text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4 \rightarrow \text{Fe}$, with no formation of FeO . For the same oxide, other authors proposed a three-step reduction process which considered FeO formation dealing with: $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 \rightarrow \text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4$ at about 400°C , $\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4 \rightarrow \text{FeO}$ at about 600°C and finally $\text{FeO} \rightarrow \text{Fe}$ at higher temperatures.[29] Irrespective of the number of reduction steps of the Fe_2O_3 , the separation of its reduction from that of the CeO_2 overlapping reduction zones is hard to obtain. However, the Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalyst without any platinum content reduced at a much higher temperature than catalysts with platinum. The addition of platinum helped further decrease the reduction temperature significantly. Therefore, the Pt/FeNi/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ and Pt/MgFe/Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalysts allow reduction in the selectivity for carbon and reach values closer to equilibrium at lower reaction temperatures. Meanwhile, this implies that the platinum interaction with the support has a significant effect on increasing the reducibility of the support as well.[25,30,31] Platinum helps reduce the oxide phases through its affinity to facilitate dissociative hydrogen adsorption. Hydrogen has been identified to adsorb and dissociate on the surface of the platinum whereby it spills over to the entire surface of the support. [4,17] On the metallic surface, hydrogen molecules dissociate to hydrogen atoms, which are diffused to the Ni^{2+} and can react with NiO to uptake the hydrogen. Nevertheless, the rate of reduction of NiO depends not only on its chemical nature but also on nucleation process by which metallic nuclei are generated.[14] Compared with FeNi/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ and MgFeNi/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalysts, it can be assumed that the highly dispersed and NiO in

PtFeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ and PtMgFeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ could be more easily reduced by hydrogen atoms from spillover effect due to the unique interaction among Ni, and Pt species and served as metallic nuclei to facilitate reduction of Fe⁺² and Ni²⁺. The Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support plays a key role on the active site dispersion, activity and stability. To improve reducibility, enhance the oxygen mobility and metal dispersion, γ -Al₂O₃ material was modify by adding CeO₂ and formation of Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support. Further addition of metal oxide promoters improves reducibility and chemisorption capacity of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst due to a better dispersion of bimetallic on the Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support.

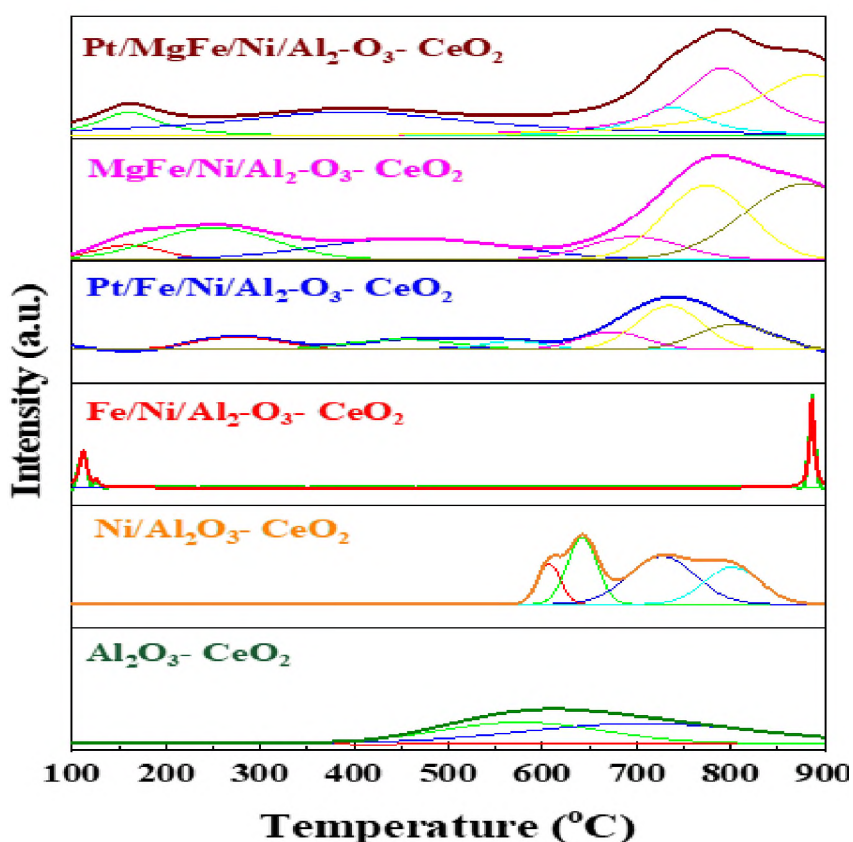


Figure 2. H₂-TPR profiles Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

The CO₂-TPD results are shown in Figure 3 and changes among weak, medium and strong basic sites are presented in Table 2. The CO₂-TPD profile of the samples shows weak basic sites between 60 and 200 °C, medium basic sites between 200 and 400 °C, and strong sites between 400 and 800 °C, respectively. The total amount of CO₂ is estimated from the integration of CO₂-TPD peak area desorbed, which obviously increases with adding of metal oxides compare to Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂. Typically, it is considered that CO₂ adsorbed on weaker basic sites was desorbed at low temperature and that adsorbed on strong basic sites was desorbed at high temperature.[32,33] As a result, the CO₂ desorption peak area is improved significantly at higher temperature, indicating that the amount of adsorbed/desorbed CO₂ was increased at 550 °C, which is in the range of the reaction temperature and favorable for improving the reactivity.

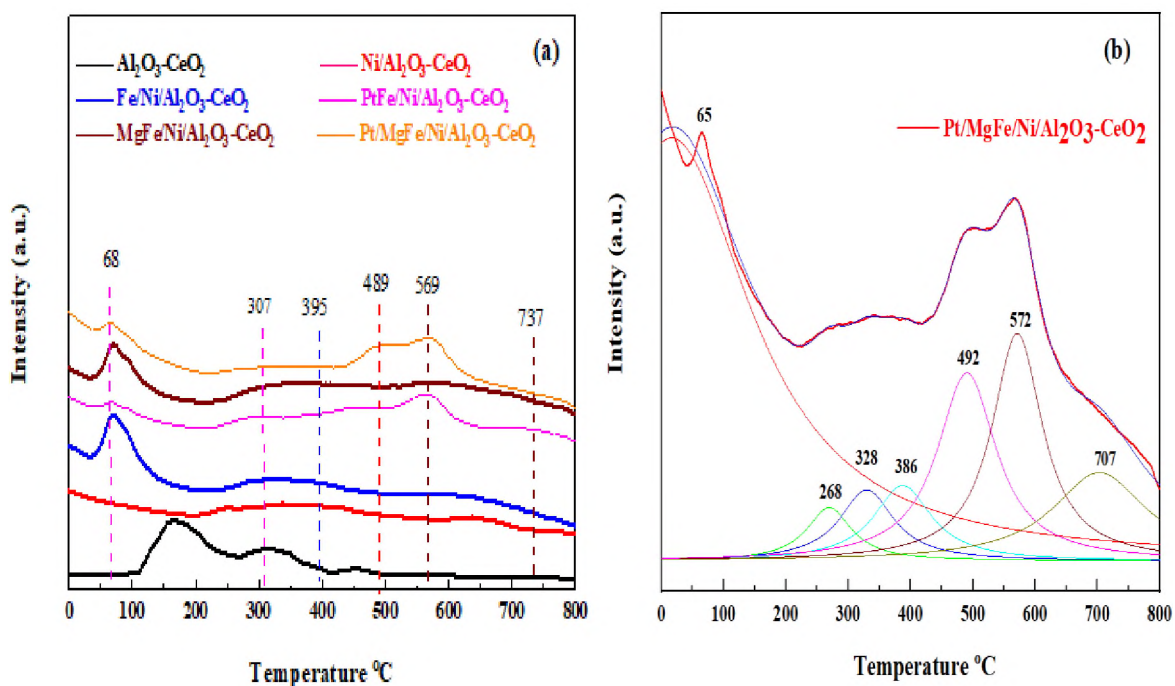


Figure 3. CO₂-TPD profiles of (a) Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (b) the fine structure of the Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃- CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Koo et al.[34] reported that besides weak basic sites, middle basic sites, and strong basic sites are favorable to depress the coke formation in MgO promoted Ni catalysts. In our study, the catalysts promoted with MO_x have weak, middle and strong basic sites whereas Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalysts have the only weak and middle basic site. Therefore, the intensity of TPD peaks becomes higher indicating the improved CO_2 adsorption capacity. The higher adsorption of acidic CO_2 over the MO_x -promoted catalysts surface confirms that these catalysts are more basic in nature compared to Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$. It is well-established that the basic catalysts could improve the adsorption of CO_2 during the DRM reaction which supplies the surface oxygen to suppress the coke deposition. This finding is in agreement with previous studies.[13,34] It can be concluded that the Mg^{2+} -containing supports have an increased number of basic sites (higher amount of desorbed CO_2) with respect to the support. Notably, Mg-containing zirconias showed higher amount of basic sites compared to Ni/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$. Similar results over magnesia-zirconia oxides were reported by Aramendía et al.[35] Moreover, it was observed that PtFe/Ni/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ and Pt/MgFe/Ni/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ catalysts doped with Pt show high basicity compare to Fe/Ni/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ and MgFe/Ni/ $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$. This is attributed to increased basicity of the catalysts which in turn increases the rate of activation of mildly acidic CO_2 and hence assists in oxidation of surface carbon and increases the catalyst resistance to deactivation.[4]

Additionally, three desorption peaks centered around 395, 489, and 569 °C were also observed for all the catalysts in spite of the latter two peaks overlapping. As for the latter two overlapped desorption peaks, their strength was closely related to the addition of

the metal oxides. These three peaks mentioned above might be related to the strongly chemisorbed CO₂.

Table 2. Summary of CO₂-TPD of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Catalysts	CO ₂ desorption (mmol g ⁻¹) ^a			Total
	60–200 °C	200–400 °C	400–800 °C	
Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.11	0.15	0.09	0.35
Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	-	0.34	0.11	0.45
Fe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.39	0.08	0.58	1.04
PtFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.03	0.26	1.25	1.54
MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.32	0.11	0.71	1.14
Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.08	0.30	2.15	2.53

^aThe amount and strength of base sites were estimated from CO₂-TPD profiles.

In order to investigate these TPD profiles meticulously, Lorentz mathematical model was used to resolve the overlapped desorption peaks. For example, as shown in Figure 3b, four distinct desorption peaks centered at 65, 268, 328, 386, 492, 572, and 707 °C were observed over Pt/MgFeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst. This implied that more than one type of basic centers with different intensities existed among the mesoporous framework of the Pt/MgFeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalyst. Overall, the categories of the basic centers for Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts were abundant due to their own structural features as well as the promotion of the metal oxides and it is in agreement with previously reported data.[36]

The Brønsted and Lewis sites were found by *ex-situ* FTIR of pyridine adsorption using a Bruker Tensor spectrophotometer.[37,38] As shown in Figure S1 (supporting

information) absorption bands appeared at 1540-1548 cm^{-1} and 1445-1460 cm^{-1} , which were in accordance with a Brønsted (B) and a Lewis (L) acid sites, respectively.[39]

On the basis of the spectral position, the absorption at 1600 cm^{-1} can be ascribed to the interaction of pyridine with quasi-tetrahedral Al^{3+} sites, sharing a coordination vacancy with an octahedral Al^{3+} ion, and the latter band to the interaction of pyridine with purely octahedral Al^{3+} sites.[40] The addition of metal oxides to $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ results in a decline of its Lewis acidity. In particular, if we compare the spectra obtained on $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$, Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ and doped Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$, it is quite evident that the amount of adsorbed pyridine is significantly small in both later cases. Moreover, after pyridine adsorption the band assigned to pyridine coordinated tetrahedral Al^{3+} sites located near to cation vacancy (1600 cm^{-1}) declines. This evidences incorporation of metal oxides cations in $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$. This finding is in good agreement with the results observed by Penkova et al.[41] Moreover, CeO_2 loading on alumina slightly affects the Lewis acidity since Ce^{n+} cations do not change the structure of the alumina. A band of pyridine coordinated to Ce^{n+} sites (1589 cm^{-1}) was also detected. The IR bands of adsorbed pyridine on the Ni-based catalysts seem to be less intense than those of the corresponding supports. This suggests an additional decrease of the Lewis acidity as a result of the incorporation of Ni^{2+} cations.[41]

N_2 physisorption isotherms of the as-prepared samples are shown in Figure 5 (supporting information), with corresponding pore size distribution shown as inset figures. All isotherms exhibited the combination of type IV isotherm with H_4 type Hysteresis loop, associated with capillary condensation, and indicated the formation of mesoporous structure in all the Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts. BJH method was used to

estimate the pore size distributions by using the adsorption branch. It is confirmed the formation of narrow size distribution mesopores within all metal doped Ni-based Al_2O_3 - CeO_2 composite catalysts.

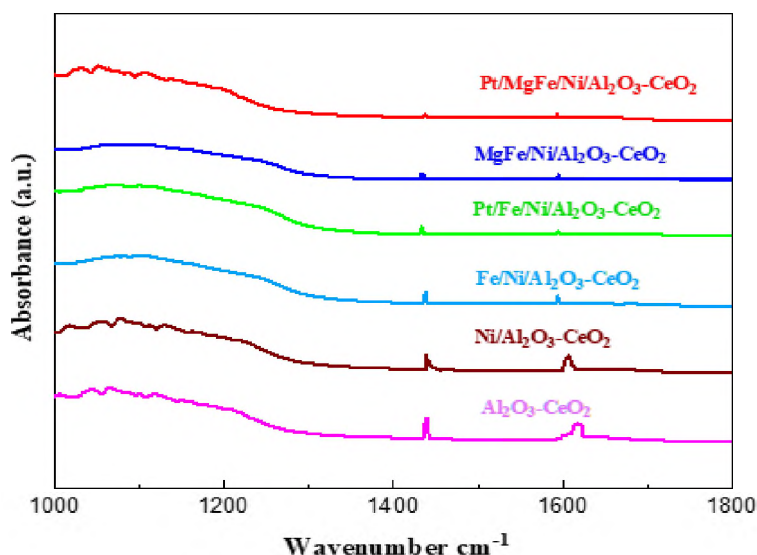


Figure 4 . FTIR spectra of Ni-based Al_2O_3 - CeO_2 composite catalysts.

Table 3 summarizes the total surface area, micropore surface area, external surface area, mesopore volume pore size and diameter of Ni-based Al_2O_3 - CeO_2 composite catalysts. For comparison, the Al_2O_3 - CeO_2 powder was also measured. The surface areas of Al_2O_3 - CeO_2 , $\text{Ni}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ - CeO_2 and $\text{Pt}/\text{MgFeNi}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ - CeO_2 were found to be 92, 86 and $76 \text{ cm}^2\text{g}^{-1}$ respectively, suggesting the addition of metal promoters reduced the total surface area. All the investigated metals influenced the textural properties of the Ni-based Al_2O_3 - CeO_2 catalyst, but the extent was varied from metal to metal. This might result from the addition of metals physically blocking the support pores.[42] The results suggest that the

doped metals entered the pores of the $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ during doping process, thereby affected the mesoporosity and pore volume of the support.

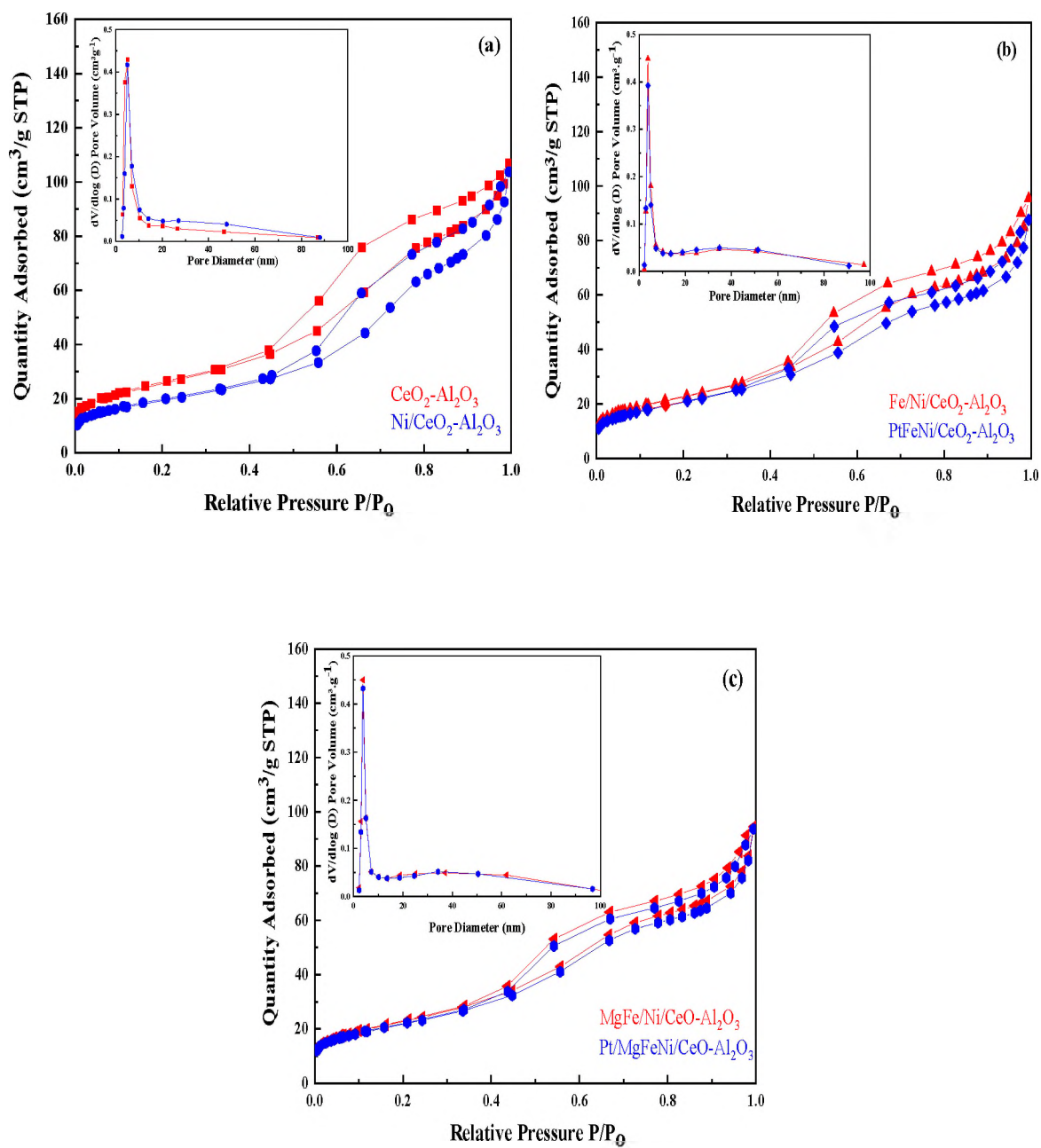


Figure 5. N_2 physisorption isotherms of Ni-based $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-CeO}_2$ composite catalysts.

Table 3. Physical properties of the investigated samples obtained from nitrogen physisorption of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Catalysts	S _{BET} (m ² /g) ^a	S _{mico} (m ² /g) ^b	S _{meso} (m ² /g) ^c	V _{tot} (cm ³ /g) ^d	Pore size (nm) ^e
Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	92	3	89	0.04	5.59
Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	86	3	66	0.03	5.56
Fe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	82	1	80	0.03	5.49
PtFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	78	1	76	0.02	5.55
MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	80	1	82	0.03	5.48
Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	76	2	76	0.02	5.69

^aEstimated by the Brunauer-Emmett-Teller (BET) at the p/p₀ in the range of 0.05-0.30.

^bMicropore area and micropore volumes were determined using the t-plot method.

^cEstimated by BJH at the adsorbed amount at the p/p₀=0.99 single point.

^dEstimated by a t-plot.

^eEstimated by BJH desorption average pore diameter.

3.2. CATALYTIC PERFORMANCE IN DRM

Figure 6 presents catalytic results of the DRM at 550-700 °C in the presence of pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ mixture (50:50). Furthermore, as shown in Figure S1 (supporting information) and Table 4, catalysts activity and stability as well as H₂/CO product ratio were measured at 550-700 °C for 600 min time-on-stream. For all catalysts, the CO₂ conversion was higher than that of CH₄ also the conversion of both CO₂ and CH₄ were enhanced with increasing reaction temperature, indicating the occurrence of side reactions such as reverse water gas shift reaction (CO₂ + H₂ → CO + H₂O).[4,25] In the absence of CO₂ feeding (pure CH₄), significant amount of CO was formed over different catalysts due to decomposition of methane (CH₄ → C + H₂) and further oxidative regeneration (C + O₂ → CO_x) process.[43] Furthermore, the H₂/CO ratios were increased as the reaction temperature increased because the RWGS reaction would gradually be prevented at

elevated temperature.[36] The presence of CO₂ promotes CH₄ conversion (Figure 6), catalyst stability and H₂/CO ratio (Figure S3) at all reaction temperatures.

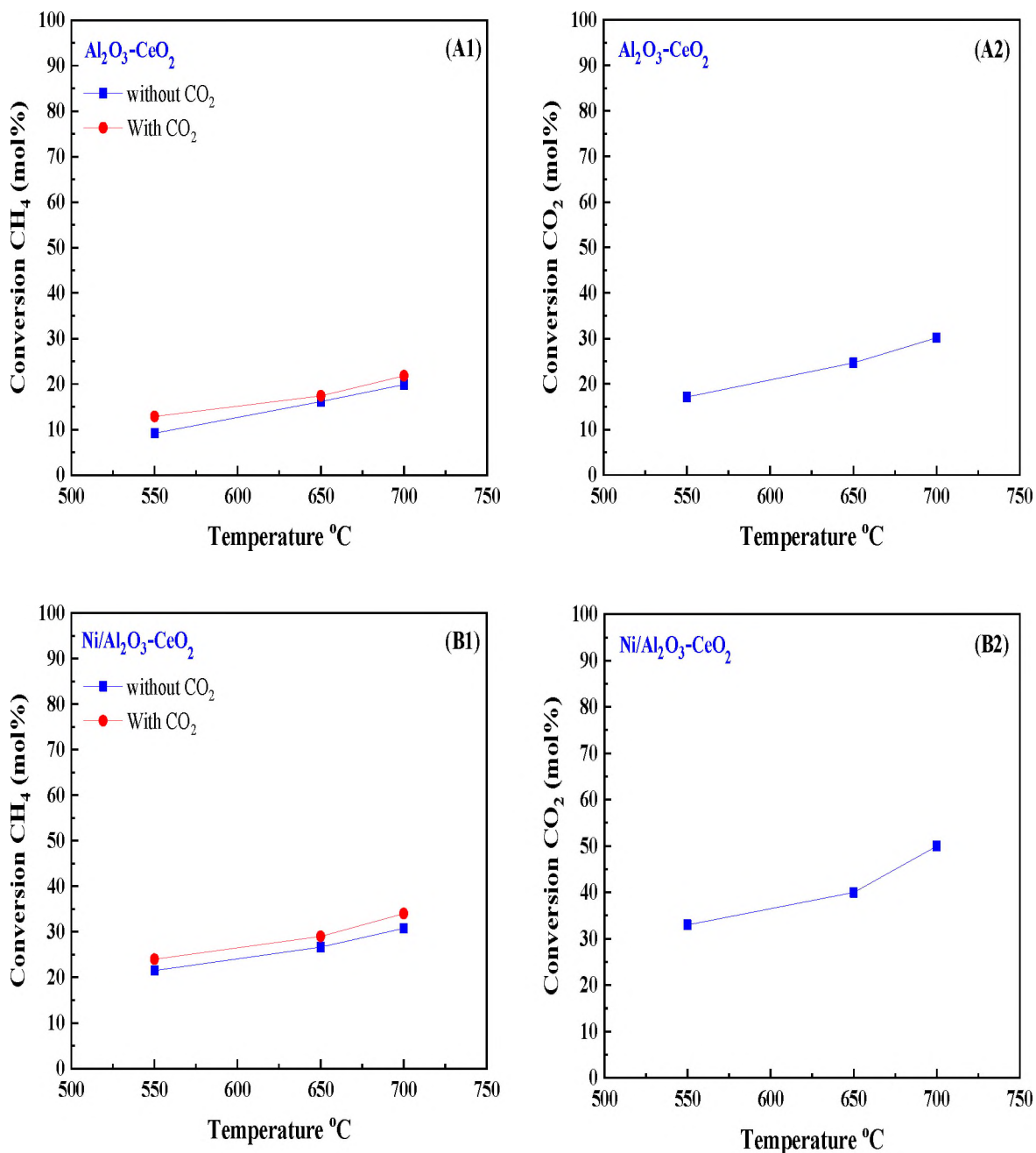


Figure 6. CH₄ and CO₂ conversion vs reaction temperature. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature 550-700 oC ; P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ (without CO₂) and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50 (with CO₂), flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}^{-1} h⁻¹.

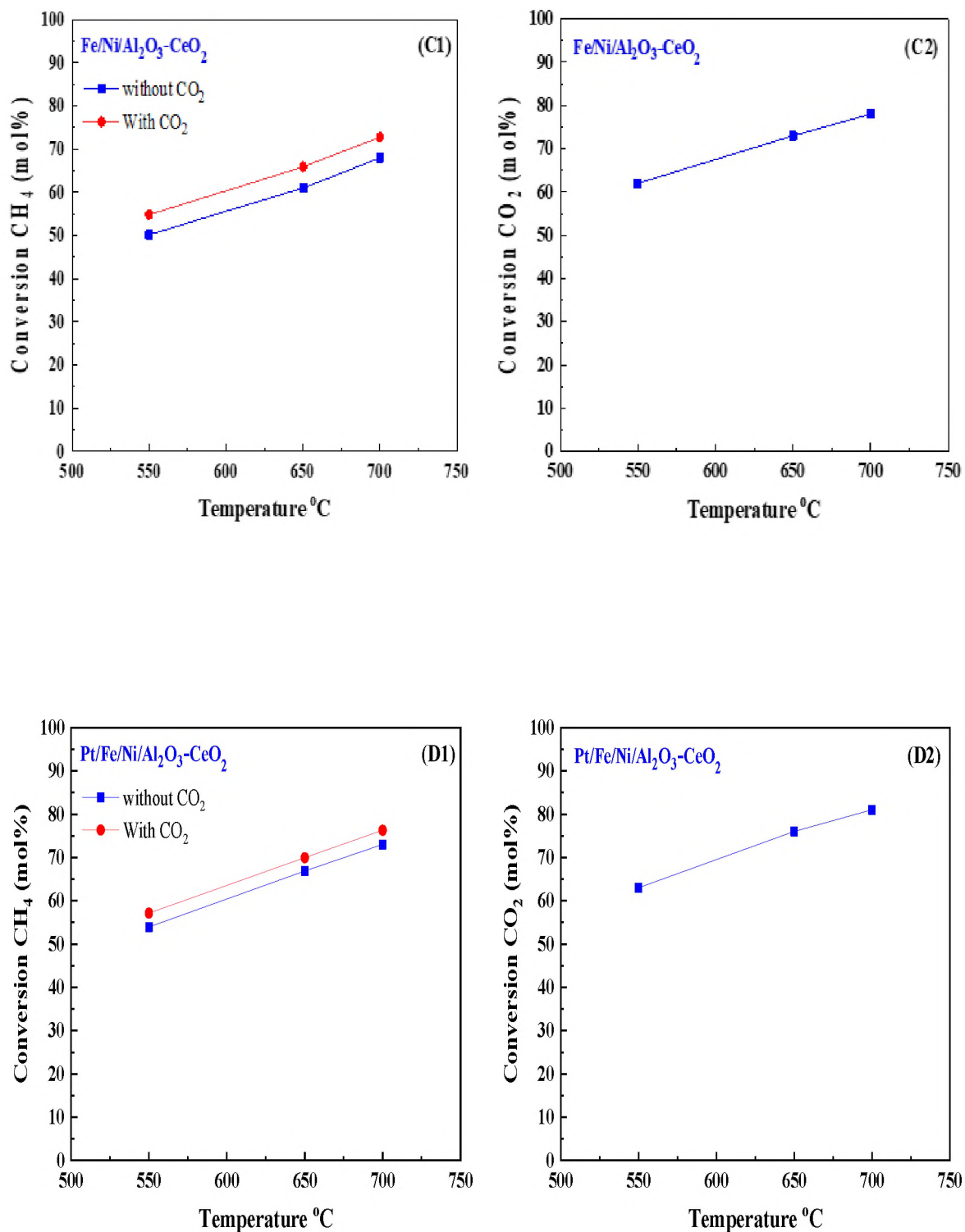


Figure 6. CH₄ and CO₂ conversion vs reaction temperature. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature 550-700 °C ; P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ (without CO₂) and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50 (with CO₂), flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ (cont.).

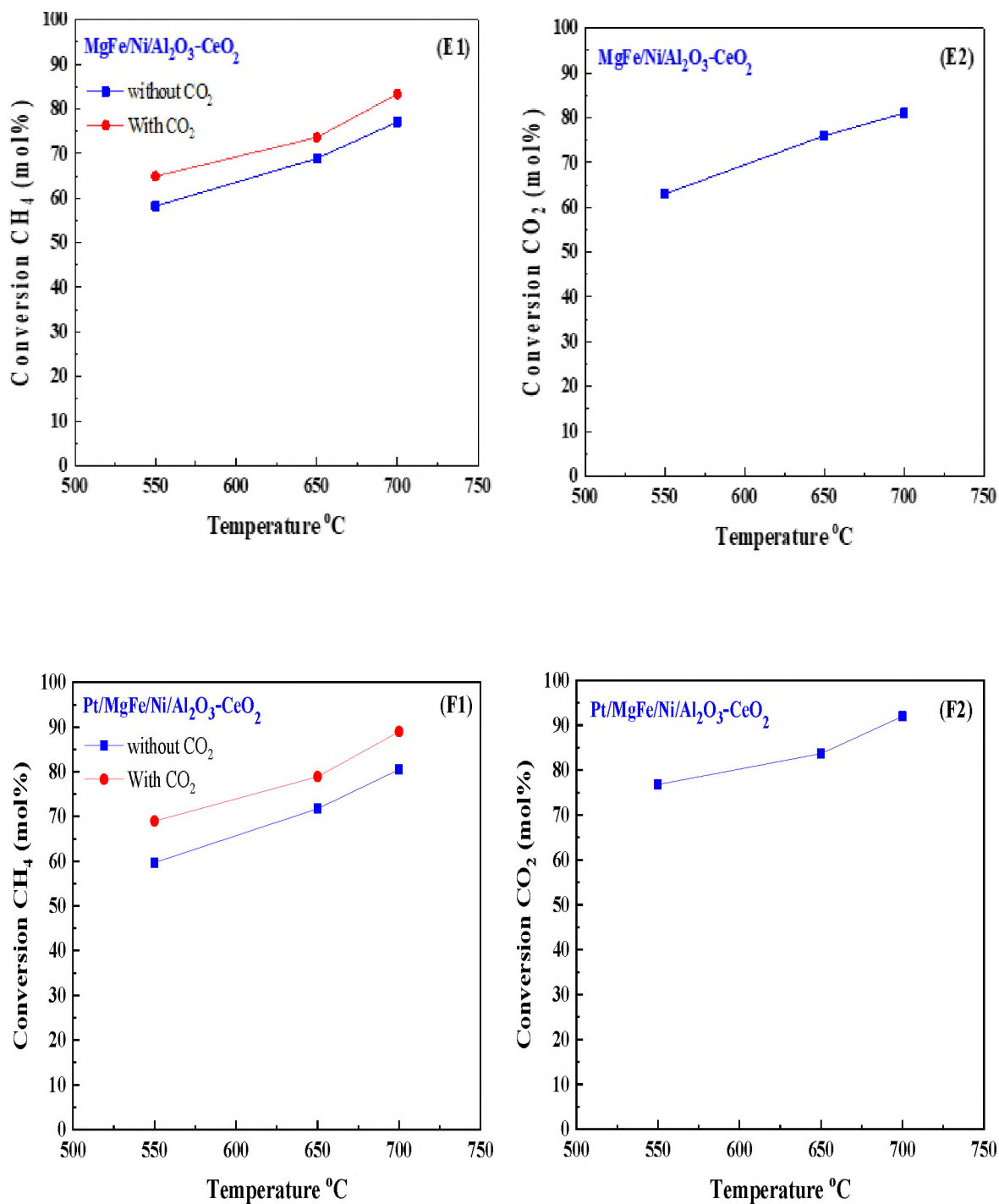


Figure 6. CH₄ and CO₂ conversion vs reaction temperature. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature 550-700 °C ; P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ (without CO₂) and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50 (with CO₂), flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ (cont.).

The DRM reaction was carried out over Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support (Figure 6A1,2) as a control experiment to evaluate the potential impact of Al₂O₃-CeO₂. The H₂/CO ratio was lower than the stoichiometric value for DRM (1 mol/mol) for Al₂O₃-CeO₂, however, it was increased by addition of Ni and other metal promoters. As shown in Figure 6B1,2, Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts exhibited almost two-fold CH₄ and CO₂ conversions than the Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support in the temperature range investigated. Both CH₄ and CO₂ conversions increased from 34 to 75 and 50 to 81, respectively at 700 °C. Previous studies have demonstrated that the high metal dispersion led to the large number of the active sites and consequently high activity.[4,25]

At all reaction temperatures, the Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst performance was further increased significantly and activity follows the trend: Pt/Mg-Fe>Mg-Fe>Pt-Fe>Fe for both CH₄ and CO₂. Doping of Fe₂O₃ into Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst results in an almost two-fold increase on the both CH₄ and CO₂ conversions (Figure 6C1 and C2). Notably, the formation of CO was found to be higher for all Fe-doped catalysts, thereby precluding the accumulated carbon deposition on nearby Ni atoms and enhancing the catalytic activity for non-oxidative methane dehydrogenation and DRM. The redox mechanism is well-defined as the Mars-van Krevelen (MvK), which consists of two reactions, the first reaction is a reduction of catalyst via hydrocarbon (methane), and the second is re-oxidization reaction of the catalyst.[4] Doping Fe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst with 0.005 wt% Pt, further improve catalyst stability and maintained the H₂/CO ratio, probably by initial dissociation of methane ($CH_4 \rightarrow CH_3 + H$). Previous study[11–13] also confirmed that the presence of Pt sites can also initiate the reduction of NiO by rapid dissociation of H₂ and then migration of atomic H to the NiO surface by *phenomenon* of

hydrogen spillover, which produces a higher mobility of hydrogen on the support surface, facilitating the access to Ni particles. Pt/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst showed more resistance against carbon formation than Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ and FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts (Figure 6 D1,2). As noted in Table 4, these findings have been confirmed by calculating the deactivation factor and consistent with literature reports.[4] Pervious study by Pawelec et al. [44] has demonstrated that adding 0.005%Pt to the Ni catalyst leads to the generation of nanosized NiO particles, which can be readily reduced. On the basis of their findings, the authors ascribed the enhancement in the performance and coke resistance over the Pt-Ni catalysts to the increase in the nickel metallic dispersion caused by the intimate contact between nickel and platinum.

The effect of Mg doping on the catalytic performance of FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst was also examined, as illustrated in Figure 6E1,2. The excellent catalytic activity and long catalytic stability was observed over Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst. As shown in FTIR characterization, Mg doping enhanced the amount of Lewis basicity, which is in favor of the chemisorption of CO₂ that would accelerate the reaction: $CO_2 + C = 2CO$; thus inhabits the carbon deposition.[32]

Pt-doped Mg-Fe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst has the best performance for H₂ selectivity, it is higher than the other five catalysts in the whole process, and reach 0.97 at 650 °C as shown in Figure 6 F1,2, while both Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ and Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts are resulted higher CO selectivity at at 550 °C. The Pt/Mg-Fe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ shows the highest CH₄ and CO₂ conversions and H₂/CO value along all the temperatures, which indicate that the cooperative interaction between metals and support could suppress the RWGS reaction, thus Pt/Mg-Fe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ is considered as a promising candidate for

DRM reaction in terms of activity, stability and selectivity. Furthermore, as summarized in Table 4, the highest specific activity was obtained for Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, which was followed by MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, PtFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, Fe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂, and Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂. Surface basicity, oxygen vacancy and redox property are crucial to enhance the CO₂ adsorption capacity and carbonate species formation.[45] The addition of MO_x and rare earth element (Ce₂O₃) are effectively enhance the surface basicity and redox property of the catalysts that further affect the CO₂ adsorption capacity of Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst. The characterization analyses and catalytic test revealed that the introduction of MO_x species into Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst generated more coordinate unsaturated Ni atoms, oxygen vacancies, defects and active sites for DRM reaction. The existence of Pt can initiate the NiO reduction process by rapid dissociation of H₂ and migration of atomic H to the NiO surface by hydrogen spillover phenomenon, which can retrain Ni in the metallic state under DRM conditions. Niu et al [25], have demonstrated that the metal with lower electronegativity, enhance CO₂ activation that has positive impact on the surface oxygen concentration and promote oxidation of the surface carbon species, thus reducing the carbon formation and improving the catalysts stability.

In order to better understand the influence of metal promoters on the activities of the Ni-M/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts for DRM, the turnover frequencies (TOFs), which reflect the intrinsic activity of the active sites, were calculated on the basis of the Ni crystallites from XRD and the initial CH₄ conversions (XCH₄) at 550-700 °C and the results are listed in Table 4. For all catalysts, TOF was improved by increasing the reaction temperature and also secondary and tertiary metal doping which were consistent with the variation of CH₄ conversions. These TOF values of CH₄ over the Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts were

found to be higher than those of mesoporous alumina-, ceria- and silica-supported Ni-based catalysts available in the literatures.[46]

Table 4. Summary of catalytic test of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Catalysts	Reaction Temp. (°C)	Conversion (mol%)		Selectivity (mol%)		H ₂ /CO	DF (%) ^a	TOF _{CH₄} (S ⁻¹)	TOF _{CO₂} (S ⁻¹)
		CH ₄	CO ₂	H ₂	CO				
Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	550	13	17	48	77	0.58	-132	1.21	1.42
	650	17	25	55	86	0.63	-99	1.49	1.55
	700	22	30	64	88	0.73	-114	1.54	1.77
Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	550	24	33	48	77	0.62	-120	1.93	2.64
	650	29	40	55	86	0.64	-103	1.98	2.77
	700	34	50	64	88	0.73	-111	2.13	2.92
Fe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	550	54	62	60	86	0.70	-70	2.43	2.74
	650	65	73	71	90	0.79	-56	2.64	2.83
	700	71	78	80	91	0.87	-49	2.78	2.97
Pt/Fe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	550	57	63	70	88	0.78	-65	2.76	2.96
	650	69	76	75	90	0.83	-52	2.98	3.28
	700	75	81	84	92	0.92	-46	3.18	3.52
MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	550	65	74	80	96	0.82	-60	2.94	3.37
	650	74	79	85	94	0.90	-43	3.10	3.58
	700	83	84	91	95	0.96	-40	3.46	3.89
Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	550	69	76	85	92	0.92	-56	3.33	3.64
	650	79	83	87	96	0.94	-42	3.63	3.96
	700	89	92	93	96	0.97	-36	3.99	4.46

^aDeactivation Factor (DF) = [(final CH₄ conversion - initial conversion CH₄)/initial conversion of CH₄] x 100.

Reaction condition: CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 ml/min, wt. cat. = 0.3 g, P = 1bar for 10 h.

Thermal analysis (up to 800 °C) of the spent catalysts probed for the lowest mass loss for the Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst, indicating the relatively significant suppress of coke formation, and thus a better stability compared to the Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst (Table 5). The highest mass loss was observed for the Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst, which was showing the lowest TOF, H₂/CO ratio in DRM activity.

Table 5. Summary of weight loss of Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

Catalysts	Weight loss%	
	C ^a	C ^b
Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.481	0.338
Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.401	0.282
Fe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.294	0.197
PtFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.16	0.112
MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.12	0.079
Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al ₂ O ₃ -CeO ₂	0.093	0.039

^a Spent catalyst in the absence of CO₂.

^b Spent catalyst in the presence of CO₂.

4. CONCLUSION

Through impregnating Pt, Fe, and Mg doped into Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts was synthesized through impregnation method and evaluated for DRM reaction. All doped Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts presented significantly higher activity and H₂ selectivity compared to Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts. Although all metal-doped Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts showed slightly lower surface area than the Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst and Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support, they have presented significantly higher activity and H₂ selectivity compared to Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts. Catalytic activity results revealed the the impact of secondary and tertiary metal doping on Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst and the highest methane (>85%) and CO₂ (~90%) conversions and high selectivity towards H₂/CO ratio (0.97) were obtained over Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalyst. The order of activity of the catalysts, based

on the turnover frequencies, was Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂>MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂>PtFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂> Fe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂>Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂. The observed better Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ stability could be due to favorable changes in the distribution of surface basic sites, and better Ni dispersion.

REFERENCES

- [1] P. Schwach, X. Pan, X. Bao, Direct Conversion of Methane to Value-Added Chemicals over Heterogeneous Catalysts: Challenges and Prospects, *Chem. Rev.* 117 (2017) 8497–8520. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.6b00715>.
- [2] A. Al-Mamoori, A. Krishnamurthy, A.A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, Carbon Capture and Utilization Update, *Energy Technol.* 5 (2017) 834–849. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ente.201600747>.
- [3] M.A. Atanga, F. Rezaei, A. Jawad, M. Fitch, A.A. Rownaghi, Oxidative dehydrogenation of propane to propylene with carbon dioxide, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 220 (2018) 429–445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.08.052>.
- [4] D. Pakhare, J. Spivey, A review of dry (CO₂) reforming of methane over noble metal catalysts, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 43 (2014) 7813–7837. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C3CS60395D>.
- [5] W.J. Jang, J.O. Shim, H.M. Kim, S.Y. Yoo, H.S. Roh, A review on dry reforming of methane in aspect of catalytic properties, *Catal. Today.* 324 (2019) 15–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2018.07.032>.
- [6] N.J. Gunsalus, A. Koppaka, S.H. Park, S.M. Bischof, B.G. Hashiguchi, R.A. Periana, Homogeneous Functionalization of Methane, *Chem. Rev.* 117 (2017) 8521–8573. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.6b00739>.
- [7] Q.L.M. Ha, U. Armbruster, C. Kreyenschulte, H. Atia, H. Lund, H.T. Vuong, S. Wohlrab, Stabilization of low nickel content catalysts with lanthanum and by citric acid assisted preparation to suppress deactivation in dry reforming of methane, *Catal. Today.* 334 (2019) 203–214. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2018.11.021>.

- [8] S.D. Angeli, F.G. Pilitsis, A.A. Lemonidou, Methane steam reforming at low temperature: Effect of light alkanes' presence on coke formation, *Catal. Today*. 242 (2015) 119–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2014.05.043>.
- [9] J. Al-Darwish, M. Senter, S. Lawson, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, Ceria Nanostructured Catalysts for Conversion of Methanol and Carbon Dioxide to Dimethyl Carbonate, *Catal. Today*. (2019) 0–1. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2019.06.013>.
- [10] M.A. Vasiliades, C.M. Damaskinos, K.K. Kyprianou, M. Kollia, A.M. Efstathiou, The effect of Pt on the carbon pathways in the dry reforming of methane over Ni-Pt/Ce 0.8 Pr 0.2 O 2- δ catalyst, *Catal. Today*. (2019) 0–1. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2019.04.022>.
- [11] A.A. Rownaghi, R.L. Huhnke, Producing Hydrogen-Rich Gases by Steam Reforming of Syngas Tar over CaO/MgO/NiO Catalysts, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* 1 (2013) 80–86.
- [12] I. Luisetto, S. Tuti, C. Battocchio, S. Lo Mastro, A. Sodo, Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃ catalysts for the dry reforming of methane: The effect of CeAlO₃ content and nickel crystallite size on catalytic activity and coke resistance, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 500 (2015) 12–22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2015.05.004>.
- [13] A. Al-Mamoori, A.A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, Combined Capture and Utilization of CO₂ for Syngas Production over Dual-Function Materials, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* 6 (2018) 13551–13561. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.8b03769>.
- [14] C.C. Chong, S.N. Bukhari, Y.W. Cheng, H.D. Setiabudi, A.A. Jalil, C. Phalakornkule, Robust Ni/Dendritic fibrous SBA-15 (Ni/DFSBA-15) for methane dry reforming: Effect of Ni loadings, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 584 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2019.117174>.
- [15] Y.H. Taufiq-Yap, Sudarno, U. Rashid, Z. Zainal, CeO₂-SiO₂ supported nickel catalysts for dry reforming of methane toward syngas production, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 468 (2013) 359–369. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2013.09.020>.
- [16] W.Y. Kim, J.S. Jang, E.C. Ra, K.Y. Kim, E.H. Kim, J.S. Lee, Reduced perovskite LaNiO₃ catalysts modified with Co and Mn for low coke formation in dry reforming of methane, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 575 (2019) 198–203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2019.02.029>.
- [17] C. Egawa, Methane dry reforming reaction on Ru(0 0 1) surfaces, *J. Catal.* 358 (2018) 35–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcat.2017.11.010>.

- [18] T.D. Gould, M.M. Montemore, A.M. Lubers, L.D. Ellis, A.W. Weimer, J.L. Falconer, J.W. Medlin, Enhanced dry reforming of methane on Ni and Ni-Pt catalysts synthesized by atomic layer deposition, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 492 (2015) 107–116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2014.11.037>.
- [19] J. Xin, H. Cui, Z. Cheng, Z. Zhou, Bimetallic Ni-Co/SBA-15 catalysts prepared by urea co-precipitation for dry reforming of methane, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 554 (2018) 95–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2018.01.033>.
- [20] B. Yan, X. Yang, S. Yao, J. Wan, M.N.Z. Myint, E. Gomez, Z. Xie, S. Kattel, W. Xu, J.G. Chen, Dry Reforming of Ethane and Butane with CO₂ over PtNi/CeO₂ Bimetallic Catalysts, *ACS Catal.* 6 (2016) 7283–7292. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acscatal.6b02176>.
- [21] Y. Li, Q. Fu, M. Flytzani-stephanopoulos, Low-temperature water-gas shift reaction over Cu- and Ni-loaded cerium oxide catalysts, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 27 (2000) 179–191.
- [22] L. Yang, L. Pastor-pérez, S. Gu, A. Sepúlveda-escribano, T.R. Reina, Highly efficient Ni/CeO₂-Al₂O₃ catalysts for CO₂ upgrading via reverse water-gas shift: Effect of selected transition metal promoters, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 232 (2018) 464–471. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.03.091>.
- [23] A. Jawad, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, Highly efficient Pt/Mo-Fe/Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts for dry reforming of methane, *Catal. Today.* (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2019.06.004>.
- [24] T. Odedairo, J. Chen, Z. Zhu, Metal-support interface of a novel Ni-CeO₂ catalyst for dry reforming of methane, *Catal. Commun.* 31 (2013) 25–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catcom.2012.11.008>.
- [25] J. Niu, S.E. Liland, J. Yang, K.R. Rout, J. Ran, D. Chen, Effect of oxide additives on the hydrotalcite derived Ni catalysts for CO₂ reforming of methane, *Chem. Eng. J.* (2019) 0–1. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.08.149>.
- [26] K. Świrk, M.E. Gálvez, M. Motak, T. Grzybek, M. Rønning, P. Da Costa, Dry reforming of methane over Zr- and Y-modified Ni/Mg/Al double-layered hydroxides, *Catal. Commun.* 117 (2018) 26–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catcom.2018.08.024>.
- [27] E. Saché, L. Pastor-pérez, D. Watson, A. Sepúlveda-escribano, T.R. Reina, Ni stabilised on inorganic complex structures : superior catalysts for chemical CO₂ recycling via dry reforming of methane, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 236 (2018) 458–465. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.05.051>.

- [28] N. Achtergracht, Determination of the Reduction Mechanism by Temperature-Programmed Reduction : Application to Small Fe₂O₃ Particles, *J. Phys. Chem.* 632 (1986) 1331–1337. <https://doi.org/10.1021/j100398a025>.
- [29] S. Paldey, S. Gedevanishvili, W. Zhang, F. Rasouli, Evaluation of a spinel based pigment system as a CO oxidation catalyst, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 56 (2005) 241–250. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2004.09.013>.
- [30] T. Kobayashi, T. Furuya, H. Fujitsuka, T. Tago, Synthesis of Birdcage-type zeolite encapsulating ultrafine Pt nanoparticles and its application in dry reforming of methane, *Chem. Eng. J.* (2018) 0–1. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.10.140>.
- [31] A.A. Rownaghi, Y.H. Taufiq-Yap, F. Rezaei, Solvothermal synthesis of vanadium phosphate catalysts for n-butane oxidation, *Chem. Eng. J.* 155 (2009) 514–522. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2009.07.055>.
- [32] V.M. Gonzalez-delacruz, F. Ternero, R. Pere, A. Caballero, J.P. Holgado, Study of nanostructured Ni/ CeO₂ catalysts prepared by combustion synthesis in dry reforming of methane, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 384 (2010) 1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2010.05.027>.
- [33] A.A. Rownaghi, Y.H. Taufiq-Yap, F. Rezaei, Innovative process for the synthesis of vanadyl pyrophosphate as a highly selective catalyst for n-butane oxidation, *Chem. Eng. J.* 165 (2010) 328–335. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2010.09.043>.
- [34] K.Y. Koo, H.S. Roh, U.H. Jung, D.J. Seo, Y.S. Seo, W.L. Yoon, Combined H₂O and CO₂ reforming of CH₄ over nano-sized Ni/MgO-Al₂O₃ catalysts for synthesis gas production for gas to liquid (GTL): Effect of Mg/Al mixed ratio on coke formation, *Catal. Today.* 146 (2009) 166–171. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2009.02.002>.
- [35] V. García, J.J. Fernández, W. Ruíz, F. Mondragón, A. Moreno, Effect of MgO addition on the basicity of Ni/ZrO₂ and on its catalytic activity in carbon dioxide reforming of methane, *Catal. Commun.* 11 (2009) 240–246. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catcom.2009.10.003>.
- [36] L. Xu, H. Song, L. Chou, Carbon dioxide reforming of methane over ordered mesoporous NiO-MgO-Al₂O₃ composite oxides, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 108–109 (2011) 177–190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2011.08.028>.
- [37] X. Li, A. Alwakwak, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, Synthesis of Cr , Cu , Ni , and Y - Doped 3D-Printed ZSM-5 Monoliths and Their Catalytic Performance for n-Hexane Cracking, *ACS Appl. Energy Mater.* 1 (2018) 2740–2748. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsaem.8b00412>.

- [38] X. Li, W. Li, F. Rezaei, A. Rownaghi, Catalytic cracking of n-hexane for producing light olefins on 3D-printed monoliths of MFI and FAU zeolites, *Chem. Eng. J.* 333 (2018) 545–553. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2017.10.001>.
- [39] F. Magzoub, X. Li, J. Al-Darwish, F. Rezaei, A.A. Rownaghi, 3D-printed ZSM-5 monoliths with metal dopants for methanol conversion in the presence and absence of carbon dioxide, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* 245 (2019) 486–495. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2019.01.008>.
- [40] C. Morterra, G. Cerrato, G. Meligrana, Revisiting the use of 2,6-dimethylpyridine adsorption as a probe for the acidic properties of metal oxides, *Langmuir*. 17 (2001) 7053–7060. <https://doi.org/10.1021/la010707e>.
- [41] J.A.O. Anna Penkova, Luis F. Bobadilla¹, Francisca Romero-Sarria, Miguel A. Centeno, Surface Science DFT study of carbon monoxide adsorption on α -Al₂O₃ (0001) Pyridine adsorption on NiSn/MgO–Al₂O₃: An FTIR spectroscopic study of surface acidity, *Appl. Surf. Sci. Jou.* 317 (2014) 241–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.susc.2011.05.033>.
- [42] X. Li, F. Rezaei, A. Rownaghi, Methanol-to-olefin conversion on 3D-printed ZSM-5 monolith catalysts: Effects of metal doping, mesoporosity and acid strength, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* 276 (2019) 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micromeso.2018.09.016>.
- [43] B. Gao, I. Wang, L. Ren, T. Haines, J. Hu, Catalytic Performance and Reproducibility of Ni/Al₂O₃ and Co/Al₂O₃ Mesoporous Aerogel Catalysts for Methane Decomposition, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 58 (2018) 798–807. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.8b04223>.
- [44] B. Pawelec, S. Damyanova, K. Arishtirova, J.L.G. Fierro, L. Petrov, Structural and surface features of PtNi catalysts for reforming of methane with CO₂, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* 323 (2007) 188–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcata.2007.02.017>.
- [45] H. Ren, Q. Hao, S. Ding, Y. Zhao, M. Zhu, S. Tian, Q. Ma, W. Song, Z. Miao, Z. Liu, A High-Performance NiSiO₂ Prepared by the Complexed-Impregnation Method with Citric Acid for Carbon Dioxide Reforming of Methane, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 57 (2018) 16257–16263. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.8b03897>.
- [46] C. Chen, X. Wang, L. Zhang, X. Zou, W. Ding, X. Lu, Synthesis of mesoporous Ni–La₂O₃/SiO₂ by ploy(ethylene glycol)-assisted sol-gel route as highly efficient catalysts for dry reforming of methane with a H₂/CO ratio of unity, *Catal. Commun.* 94 (2017) 38–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catcom.2017.02.018>.

SUPPORTING INFORMATION

IMPROVEMENT Ni STABILIZED ON Al₂O₃-CeO₂ CATALYSTS FOR DRY REFORMING OF METHANE: EFFECT OF Fe, Mg and Pt DOPING

Abbas Jawad, Xin Li, Fateme Rezaei, Ali A. Rownaghi*

Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Missouri University of Science and Technology, 1101 N. State Street, Rolla, Missouri 65409, United States

Figure S1: Catalytic performance of the (A) Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (B) Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (C) FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (D) Pt/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (E) Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; and (F) Pt/Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts.

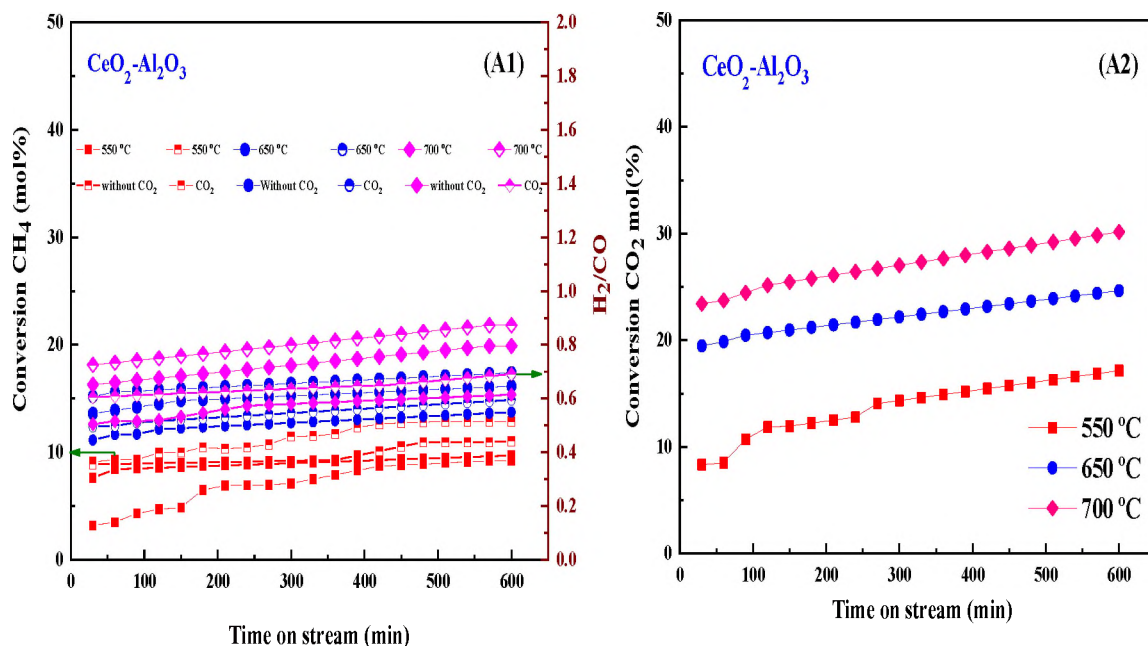


Figure S.1. Catalytic performance of the (A) Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (B) Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (C) FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (D) Pt/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (E) Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; and (F) Pt/Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature 550-700 °C ; P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹.

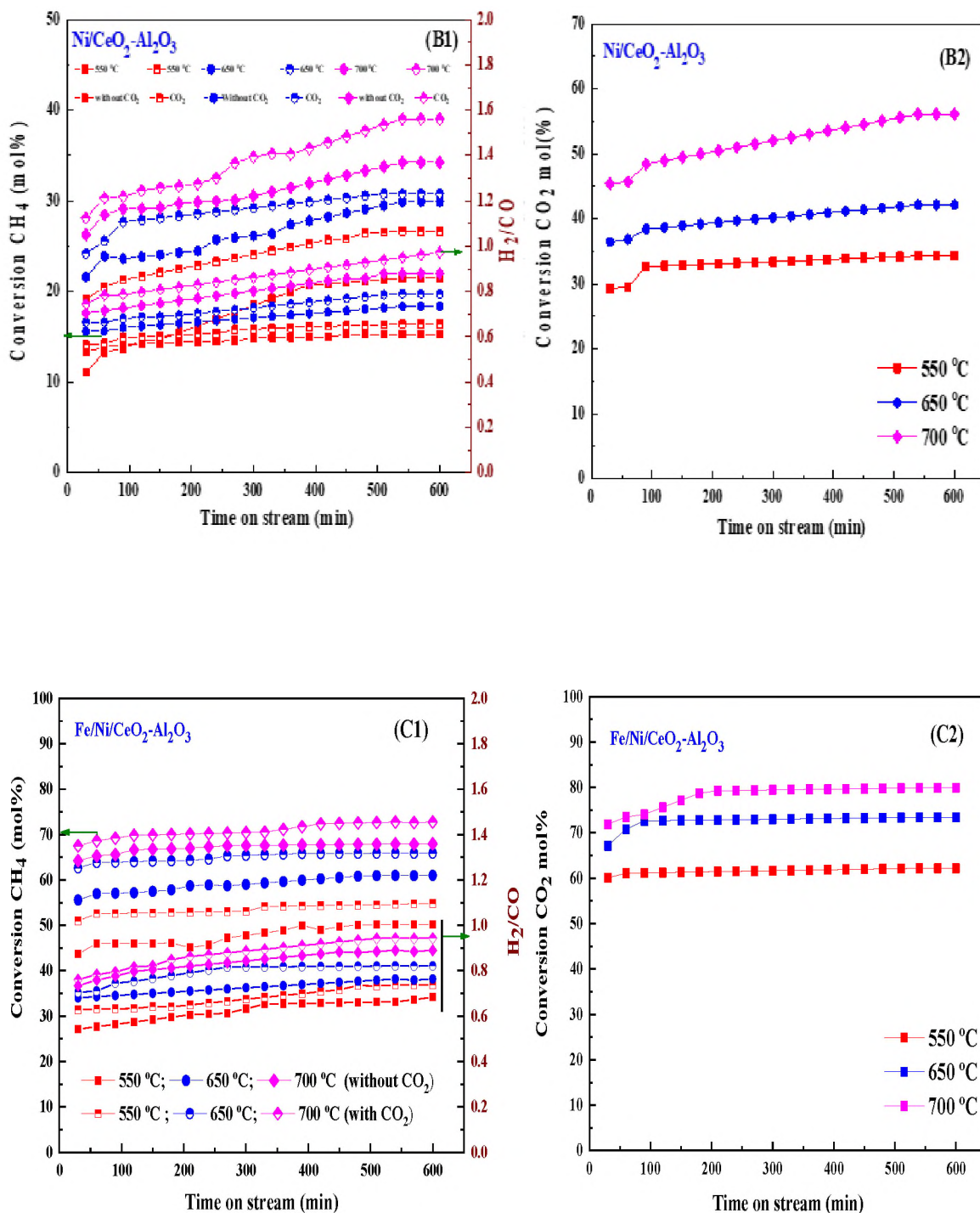


Figure S.1. Catalytic performance of the (A) Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (B) Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (C) FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (D) Pt/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (E) Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; and (F) Pt/Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature 550-700 °C ; P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ (cont.).

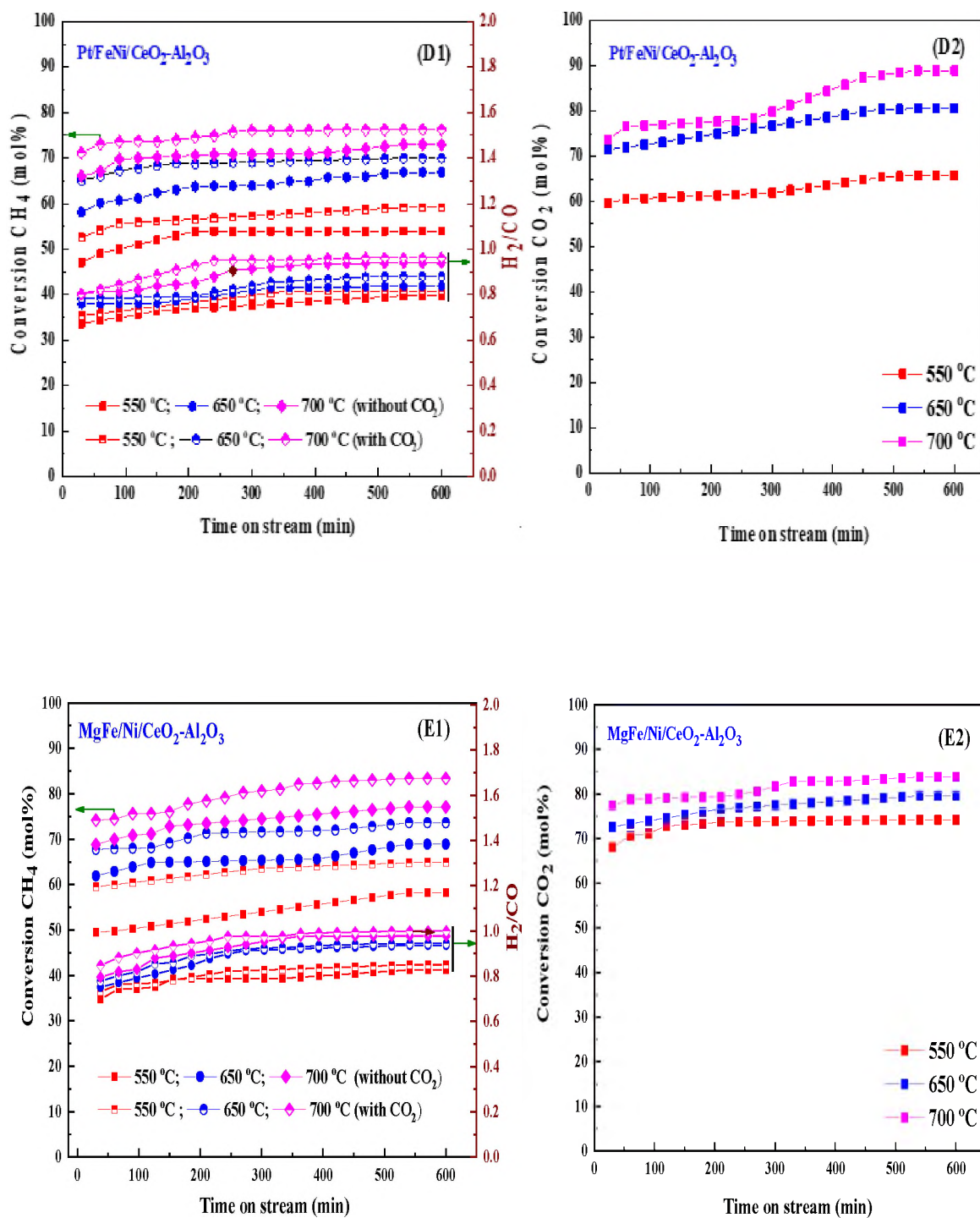


Figure S.1. Catalytic performance of the (A) Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (B) Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (C) FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (D) Pt/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (E) Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; and (F) Pt/Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature 550-700 °C ; P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ (cont.).

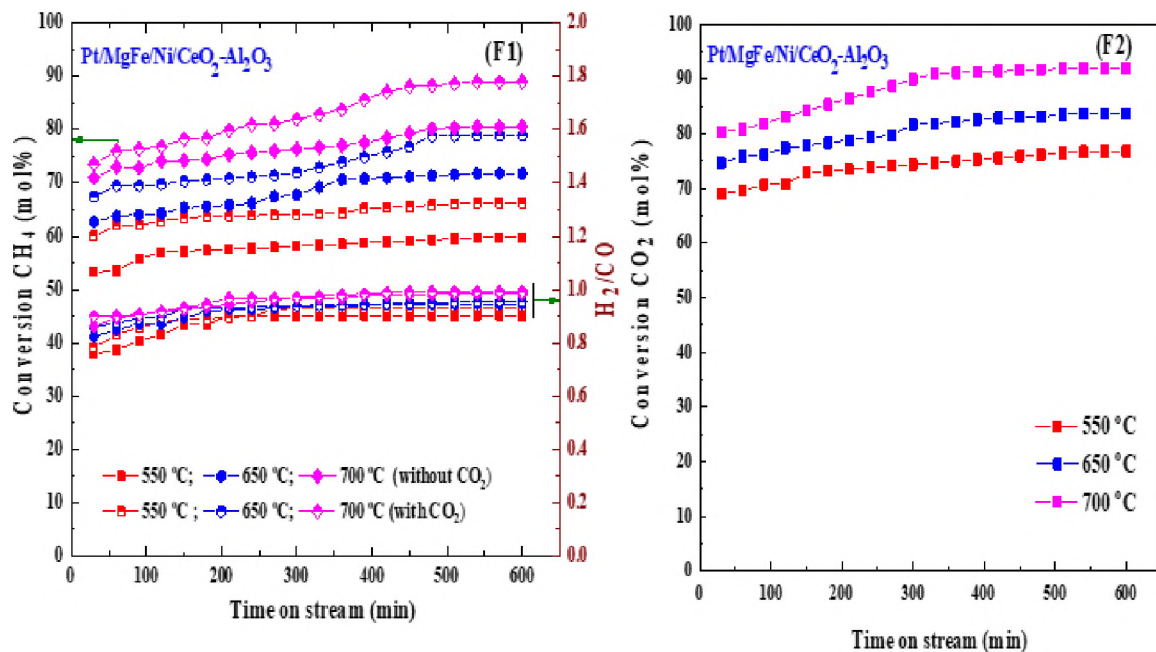


Figure S.1. Catalytic performance of the (A) Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (B) Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (C) FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (D) Pt/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; (E) Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂; and (F) Pt/Mg/FeNi/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature 550-700 °C ; P = 1 bar; feed gas pure CH₄ and CH₄/CO₂ = 50/50, flow rate = 60 mL min⁻¹, WHSV = 12,000 mL g_{cat}⁻¹ h⁻¹ (cont.).

IV. OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE OVER (Ga-, V-, Cr-) DOPED H-ZSM-5 IN PRESENCE AND ABSENCE CO₂

Abbas Jawad, Fateme Rezaei, Ali A. Rownaghi*

Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Missouri University of Science and Technology, 1101 N. State Street, Rolla, Missouri 65409, United States

ABSTRACT

A systematic study of the comparative performances of 4 wt% Ga, 4%V and 1 wt% Cr impregnated H-ZSM-5 catalysts have been tested for the dehydrogenation of propane to propene in the presence and absence of carbon dioxide. Several techniques including X-ray diffraction, NH₃-temperature-programmed desorption, H₂-temperature-programmed reduction and N₂ physisorption were applied to characterize the physicochemical properties of the as-synthesized materials. Catalytic tests showed that all In-containing samples were active in the CO₂-promoted dehydrogenation of propane with good propene selectivity. Among the metal dopants -H-ZSM-5 catalysts tested, the Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst showed the highest dehydrogenation activity with superior long-term stability. The specific interaction between metal dopants leading to a high component dispersion is suggested to play a crucial role in regulating the redox and structural properties of catalyst surface, which makes the Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 composite highly active and stable for the reaction.

Keywords: dehydrogenation of propane; Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5; redox property.

1. INTRODUCTION

The process of catalytic dehydrogenation of propane into propene is of increasing interest due to the growing demand for propene, an important raw material for producing propene, polyacrylonitrile, acrolein and acrylic acid.^[1] The two main commercial processes (steam cracking of naphtha or liquid petroleum gas, and fluid catalytic cracking, FCC, of heavier oil fractions) have already reached their optima for propene production.^[2] The catalytic dehydrogenation of alkanes is of the considerable industrial importance, for it represents a route that economically upgrades low-cost saturated hydrocarbons into the more expensive alkene.^[3] In this context, selective dehydrogenation of propane to propene is one of the major challenges for producing precious feedstocks. An alternative route that has received attention recently is the dehydrogenation (DH) of propane, which operates at high temperatures (above 527 °C) in order to circumvent inherent drawbacks: thermodynamic limitations for propane conversion, high energy requirements due to endothermic reaction and limited catalytic stability owing to coke formation, leading to decreased propene selectivity and yield.^[4] As an alternative to DH, oxidative dehydrogenation (ODH) of propane by molecular oxygen offers the possibility of being an energy-saving process for propene production.^[5] Nevertheless, this process suffers from a significant loss of propene selectivity due to the overoxidation of propane to carbon dioxide in the reaction and has several safety issues.

Recently, the use of CO₂ as a mild/soft oxidant to activate the short chain alkanes has emerged as new promising technology for the development of safer, more economical and environmentally friendly propane dehydrogenation process.^[6] It has been shown that

in this new process propene can be obtained with a higher yield than in the commercial one. The promotion effect of the presence of CO₂ in the reaction stream has been attributed to an increase of the dehydrogenation efficiency via a direct surface redox mechanism in which the catalyst undergoes reduction (by propane) and re-oxidation (by CO₂) cycles^[7] or a more complex reaction pathway involving a simple dehydrogenation followed by the reverse water gas shift (RWGS) reaction.^[8]

In the latter case CO₂ removes hydrogen from the reaction system and releases the thermodynamic restrictions. It has been demonstrated that in many catalyst systems propene formations is promoted by both presented mechanisms.^[9] Moreover, in the dehydrogenation process CO₂ can act as a diluent^[10], it delivers the required heat and reduces coking of catalyst by the coke gasification. Among all the tested catalysts, the supported gallium oxide-based materials have been documented as the most promising ones due to their high catalytic efficiency.^[11] One critical limitation associated with the conventional Ga₂O₃-catalyzed propane DH process, however, is the drastic deactivation during a few hours on-stream.^[10]

ODH reactions on supported VO_x catalysts including redox cycles and kinetically relevant C-H bond activation steps that require electron transfer from O to V within VO_x domains. Chen et al.^[12] displayed that ODH turnover rates augment with declining VO_x UV-visible absorption edge energies and with increasing reducibility of VO_x domains in H₂. ODH turnover rates increased as polyvanadates became the predominant VO_x species, suggesting that linkages between monovanadate structures and support cations decline the reactivity and reducibility of V-oxo species. These data also suggested that an intervening layer of a more reducible oxide (MO_x) may minimize these support effects by replacing V-

O support linkages with more reactive V-O-M linkages. Recently zirconia, usually used as a ceramic material, is also attracting attention. It can be used either as a support^[12] or as an active material.^[13] The important properties that favor zirconia over the conventional supports include strong interaction with the active metal phase resulting in higher dispersion as well as higher thermal and chemical stability. It is reported to be stable even under reducing conditions.^[14] Zirconia is the only metal oxide possessing all the four chemical properties important for catalysis: acidity, basicity, reducing ability and oxidizing ability. These unique features of zirconia make it suitable as catalytic material for many reactions. Currently, it is widely used either as a single support or mixed support for vanadia catalysts in various reactions. Notably, Cr-containing catalysts have been widely used for the oxidative dehydrogenation of alkanes^[6], which uses an RWGS process to eliminate the hydrogen generated from alkanes with CO₂. In these processes, Cr species can effectively promote the elimination of hydrogen dissociated from the C-H bonds of the alkane with CO₂ by means of the RWGS, promoting the generation of alkenes. Coke deposition can also be alleviated by carbon elimination with CO₂.

Zeolites are microporous aluminosilicate minerals that have a porous structure to host a wide variety of cations, such as H⁺, Na⁺, K⁺, and Mg²⁺. The most majority features of zeolite materials are the appropriate Brønsted/Lewis acid ratio, dual meso-/microporosity and excellent mass-transfer ability, which make them good candidates for a wide number of applications including catalysis, adsorption and separation.^[15] The acidity of zeolite depends on the atomic ratio of Si/Al. The amount of Al atoms is proportional to the amount of Brønsted acid sites; the higher the ratio of Al/Si, the higher the acidity of the catalyst. In continuation of our interest in exploring the applications of

ZSM-5-supported oxide catalysts in oxidative dehydrogenation of propane in the presence of carbon dioxide (ODPC).^[16] Transition metal containing zeolites are of special interest due to their Lewis acidity. For example, chromium and gallium oxide, which are the most active, selective and stable in the process with CO₂. It is well known that Ga-loaded ZSM-5 is a good catalyst for aromatization of ethane and propane. The process is regarded as a bifunctional mechanism, in which gallium oxide is responsible for catalyzing the dehydrogenation of propane while Brønsted acid sites account for catalyzing the oligomerization of the olefins thus produced and their subsequent aromatization. The high propene yield and superior stability were ascribed to the decrease in the number of acid sites with medium to strong strength on the catalysts, which results in the suppression of the side reactions such as oligomerization, cyclization, cracking and aromatization. Furthermore, it has been observed that the over the latter mentioned catalysts positive effect exerted by CO₂.^[17] In the present work, evaluation was made of catalytic performance in the presence and absence of CO₂, using metal dopants (Cr, V, and Ga)/H-ZSM-5 catalysts obtained by impregnation method. The obtained materials, with an identical well-ordered pore structure and large surface area, were characterized physicochemically and tested as catalysts in the oxidative dehydrogenation of propane (ODP) process. The effects of the Cr/, V/, and Ga/ on the structure and adsorption properties were systematically conducted. In particular, the role of surface components on the optimum composition was investigated. According to the results, this study confirms that there is a synergetic effect existed in di/or multi-metal-oxide systems in detail of the physicochemical characterization, which greatly change the adsorption properties of two reactants (C₃H₈ and CO₂) during for oxidative dehydrogenation of propane in presence and absence of CO₂.

2. EXPERIMENTAL

2.1. CATALYST SYNTHESIS

The pristine MFI zeolite powder was the commercial ZSM-5 (CBV 8014, Zeolyst International, nominal Si/Al ratio =50, NH₄-form) was converted to the protonic form by calcination at 550 °C for 6 h in static air (ramp rate = 10 °C/min). The transition metal oxide precursors including Ga(NO₃)₃·xH₂O, Cr(NO₃)₃·9H₂O, and vanadium (V) oxide (V₂O₅), were all purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. Cation introduction (Ga, V, and Cr) was achieved by wet impregnation in stirred aqueous solutions of the corresponding nitrates (99% Sigma Aldrich) and then dried overnight at 120 °C. Subsequent, the samples were calcined in a muffle furnace at 550 °C for 6 h (ramp rate = 10 °C/min). The metal loadings were set at 4 wt% Ga for Ga/H-ZSM-5; and 4wt% V, and 4 wt% Ga for V-Ga/H-ZSM-5; and 1 wt% Cr, 4wt% V, and 4 wt% Ga for Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5.

2.2. CATALYST CHARACTERIZATION

X-ray diffraction (XRD) patterns of the catalysts were obtained by a diffractometer (PANalytical) operated at 30 kV and 15 mA with Cu K α 1 monochromatized radiation (λ = 0.154178 nm). XRD patterns were measured at a scan rate of 0.026°/s. N₂ physisorption isotherm measurements were carried out in Micromeritics 3Flex surface characterization analyzer at -196 °C. Textural properties such as surface area, total pore volume, micropore volume, and average pore width were determined using Brunauer-Emmett-Teller (BET), Barrett-Joyner-Halenda (BJH), and t-plot methods, respectively. The strength and concentration of total acid sites of catalysts were determined by NH₃ temperature-

programmed desorption (NH₃-TPD) using a Micromeritics 3Flex analyzer. Typically, 100 mg of powder sample was placed in a U-shaped fixed-bed reactor, preheated at 530 °C for 1 h, and cooled to 100 °C. Then NH₃ gas was injected to saturate the sample, followed by introduction of a He carrier gas to purge the excess NH₃. After stabilization for 1 h, the sample was heated to 600 °C at a ramping rate of 10 °C/min. The desorption profile of NH₃ in the temperature range of 100–600 °C was followed by on-line mass spectroscopy (MKS). The NH₃-TPD profiles were deconvoluted by peak-fitting to quantify the numbers of acid sites at different temperatures. H₂-TPR measurements were carried out in a U-shaped quartz cell using a 5% vol H₂/He gas with flow rate of 30 cm³/min at heating rate of 10 °C/min up to 800 °C by using Micromeritics 3Flex analyzer. Hydrogen consumption was followed by on-line mass spectroscopy (MKS) and quantitative analysis was done by comparison of reduction signal with hydrogen consumption of a CuO reference.

2.3. CATALYST EVALUATION

To measure catalytic activity of the system towards selective to propene, the catalyst tests would carried out in a stainless-steel packed-bed reactor with an internal diameter of 12.7 mm and a length of 300 mm. The feed gas consisted of either C₃H₈/N₂ = 2.5/97.5% or C₃H₈/CO₂/N₂ = 2.5/5/92.5% was introduced with a flow rate of 75 mL/min and its flow rate was controlled by a digital mass flow controller (MFC, Brooks Instrument) towards the reaction zones. Nitrogen was used as an internal standard to account for the changes of ethane flow rate due to the reaction. In a typical run, 300 g of catalyst (particle size 0.5 μm) was diluted with sand (particle size 0.5 μm) at the ratio of 1:4 and placed in the center of the reactor by quartz wool at both ends. the test was evaluated within a

temperature range of 400-550 °C at a constant weight hourly space velocity (WHSV), $4 \text{ Kg}_{\text{cat}} \text{ s mol}_{\text{C}_3\text{H}_8}^{-1}$. Prior to the reaction, the catalyst was activated *in-situ* at 600 °C in nitrogen (N₂) flow for 1 h. Next, the sample was reduced at 600 °C for 1 h by 5% H₂/He. After purging with N₂ for 5 min, 75 mL/min of 10% CO₂/Ar was introduced to re-oxidize the catalyst and a catalytic test was conducted. The reaction temperature was controlled by embedding a type-K thermocouple inside the catalyst center. The reactions were carried out isothermally for 10 h time-on-stream. The reaction products will analyzed online every 30 min with a gas chromatography (SRI 8610C) equipped with a flame ionized detector (GC-FID) connected to capillary column to detect propene and by-products. The effluent line of the reactor until GC injector will kept at 110 °C to avoid potential condensation of the hydrocarbon.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. CHARACTERIZATION OF THE CATALYST

The XRD patterns of the as-synthesized metal doped H-ZSM-5 catalysts are displayed in Figure 1. Characteristic peaks observed at $2\theta = 7.89^\circ$, 8.83° , 23.1° , 23.43° , and 24.0° were attributed to (101), (200), (501), (341), and (303) planes of the zeolite crystal with MFI framework. The patterns indicate that the crystal phase of H-ZSM-5 does not destroyed during the process of metal loading and calcination. However, the intensity of characteristic H-ZSM-5 peak in metal doped-H-ZSM-5 catalyst decreases. According to the literature^[18], the metal oxide species loaded on H-ZSM-5 could enhance the zeolites' absorption of X-ray, causing the decrease in the intensity of characteristic H-ZSM-5 peaks.

Additionally, this reduction in crystallization occurs with the decrease in the micropores and all pores of the catalyst to ZSM-5; and alters the ratio of Si / Al to the framework of zeolite . No obvious diffraction peaks were found within the investigated angles corresponding to gallium, vanadium, and/or chromium species are observed in the XRD patterns, indicating that dopant species may be well dispersed on the surface of ZSM-5 zeolite ^[20] or aggregated into mini-crystals that are too small less than 4 nm, which made them difficult to detect by XRD.^[21] Furthermore, the low metal loading in the samples together with either a location of the cations at ion exchange positions or a possible overlap with the diffraction peaks of the parent H-ZSM-5 zeolite cannot be ruled out. It is generally accepted that the small angle X-ray diffraction (SAXRD) patterns as shown in Figure 1b of microporous materials are very sensitive to the presence of any particle inside their micropore channel structures, where the intensity and the d-spacing of the diffraction peak changes accordingly.^[22] Moreover, the height of the diffraction lines of the mesoporous samples is slightly lowered and broaden, which is due to the presence of nanometer-sized crystals based on the Scherrer equation.^[23] The intensity of the low angle diffraction peaks between $2\theta = 7-10^\circ$ was significantly lower with metal dopants (V, and Cr) compared to Ga/H-ZSM-5 and H-ZSM-5 catalysts, which could indicate a strong interaction between metal species and the Al framework on the catalyst surface leading to lower crystallinity.^[24] As a result of the impregnation method used during preparation of these catalysts most of the V particles likely remained on the zeolite external surfaces and did not diffuse into the pore structure of HZSM-5. In contrast, Ga₂O₃ can thermally diffuse inside H-ZSM-5 micropores and anchor to the Brønsted acid sites as reported by Xu et al.^[25] and Borry et al.^[26] No effect on the diffraction patterns was observed between Cr addition to its dopants

suggesting that Cr addition had no significant effect on the crystallinity of that catalyst compared to V. This could be due to the difference in V, and Cr concentrations.^[27]

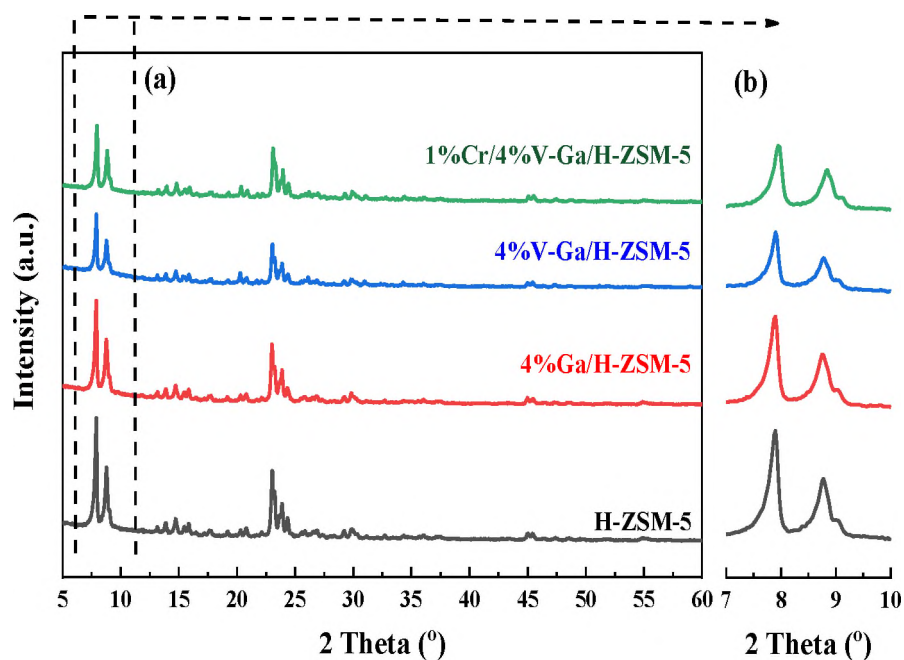


Figure 1. XRD patterns of the bare and Ga/, V-Ga/, and Cr/V-Ga/ doped H-ZSM-5.

The total number of acid sites on the catalysts was determined by ammonia-temperature-programmed desorption (NH_3 -TPD) analysis. From this characterization, information about the different types of acid sites and their strength can be obtained on a regular basis. Figure 2 represents NH_3 -TPD profiles of H-ZSM-5 before and after loading with metal dopants. The position and distribution of weak and medium-strong acid sites were determined using the NH_3 -TPD profiles (Table 1). Pure H-ZSM-5 exhibited two NH_3 desorption peaks at 269 and 536 °C from weak acid sites (mostly Lewis acid) and medium-strong acid sites (mostly Lewis and Brønsted acid), respectively.^[27] Since the zeolite sample is acidic and possess high crystallinity, the number of molecules of ammonia

desorbed at high temperature are proportional to the number of atoms of aluminum in zeolites. Ammonia, which is desorbed at low temperatures, is mainly absorbed on metal cation, while in H form or shape of the acidic zeolite, NH_3 is absorbed on Brønsted acid sites and NH_4^+ . The driving force behind this kind of absorption is mainly based on the electrostatic interactions between the sites of ion exchange and N-H bonds. The interaction of water molecules with such status (hydrogen bonding) is stronger than the interaction of ammonia, because the polarity of O-H in water is more than N-H of Ammonia, so this type of ammonia is replaced with water. Thus, low temperature peak has no solid acidic properties on the H zeolite. In other hands, the ammonia that remains after the water evaporation must interact with acidic sites, because the amount of ammonia is more than water. While ammonia is absorbed on the Brønsted acid sites, it can also absorb on the sites of Al or Al outside the structure of zeolites. When the ammonia is adsorbed on the solid acid (ions with high loads and low beam) due to the strong interaction at a higher temperature desorption is occurred. Quantitative analysis results of different acid sites and their Ga/H-ZSM-5 has shown higher amount of weak acid sites ($301 \mu\text{mol}/g_{\text{cat}}$) compared to the parent H-ZSM-5 ($157 \mu\text{mol}/g$). The decrease in Brønsted acid sites suggests that some of the Ga oxide migrated via surface thermal diffusion mechanism during heat treatment into H-ZSM-5 channels anchoring to the bridging hydroxyl groups of tetrahedral Al framework sites.^[25] Meanwhile, the increase in the Lewis acid sites upon addition of Ga species is also indicative of highly dispersed Ga_2O_3 on H-ZSM-5 thereby, generates extra Lewis acid sites. For the V/ doped-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst, the total acid quantity is the highest ($494 \mu\text{molNH}_3 \text{ g}^{-1}$), but the strong acid proportion is the lowest compare to the Ga/H-ZSM-5 and H-ZSM-5. This could indicate that V incorporation had a positive effect

on the increase in the acid site (especially the Lewis acid site) number with insignificant effect on the number of Brønsted acid sites confirming that V is mostly deposited on the catalyst surface, as the XRD and BET results suggested. Similarly, Xu et al.^[25] showed that the addition of Fe did not negatively influence the Brønsted acid sites distribution since they are supported on the external surfaces. Figure 2 shows the NH₃-TPD profiles of V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 before and after impregnation with Cr species. It is clear that deposition of transition metal dopant brings about a decrease of the overall acidity as compared to V-Ga/H-ZSM-5. This may be due to the coverage of (V, and Ga) species and H-ZSM-5 by Cr species, thereby, resulting in leading to the improvement of the catalytic activity. Meanwhile, these results suggest that calcination at 550 °C after H-ZSM5 reduces the amount of acidic site of zeolite by framework collapse due to dealumination, and metal dopants enhance the framework collapse.^{[28][29]}

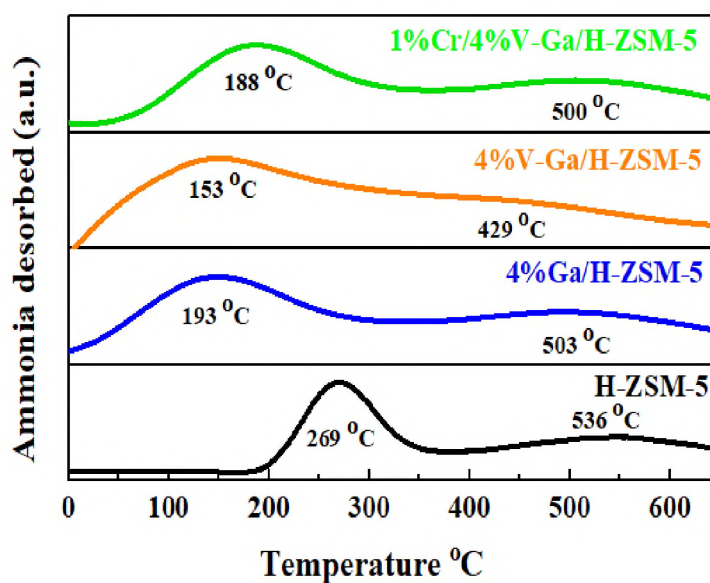


Figure 2. Peak fitting results of NH₃-TPD profiles of the bare and Ga/, V-Ga/ , Zr-V-Ga/ , Cr/V-Ga/ , and Cr/Zr-V-Ga/ doped H-ZSM-5.

Table 1. Summary of calculations for acid site analysis based upon NH₃-TPD profiles.

Catalysts	Total weak acid peak ^a		Total medium-strong peak ^a		Total acid ^a
	T (°C)	Amount (μmolNH ₃ g ⁻¹)	T (°C)	Amount (μmolNH ₃ g ⁻¹)	Amount (μmolNH ₃ g ⁻¹)
H-ZSM-5	269	157	536	248	405
4%Ga/H-ZSM-5	193	301	503	148	449
4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	153	331	429	163	494
1%Cr/4%V-Ga/HZSM-5	188	243	500	211	454

^aDetermined from NH₃-TPD results.

The redox properties of the various metal doped-H-ZSM-5, H₂-TPR analysis was performed, and the corresponding reduction curves and amount of H₂ consumption are shown in Figure 3 and Table 2, respectively. H₂-TPR profile of Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst consist of low-temperature reduction at (~ 368 °C) peaks and high-temperature reduction peaks at (~ 708 °C) peaks. The low-temperature reduction is associated to highest number of exchangeable sites, to the reduction of the reminiscent not oxidized Ga³⁺ cations compensating the negative charge of the zeolite. Similar results were also observed by Brabec et al.^[30] Upon Ga introduction to the H-ZSM-5 zeolite, the reduction becomes difficult, and as such the five reduction peaks of the Ga modified H-ZSM-5 catalysts translate to higher temperatures (centred ~ 260, 383, and 662 °C) as observed in Figure 3. The principal reason in the increase of the reduction temperature is related to the Ga₂O₃ species being highly dispersed onto the H-ZSM-5 zeolite host. Previous literature^[31] has implied that the major peak (~ 383 °C) is assigned to the reduction of small Ga₂O₃ particles to Ga⁺ on the external H-ZSM-5 surface, while the response at (~ 662 °C) is related to (GaO)⁺, an oxo Ga³⁺ species that interacts strongly with H-ZSM-5 at the cation position in cavities. The response at (> 662 °C) is related to the reduction of segregated,

large Ga_2O_3 clusters to Ga_2O , which is in accordance with the XRD results for Ga/H-ZSM-5 that no Ga_2O_3 peaks were found, resulting in the Ga_2O_3 particles are finely dispersed. The H_2 -TPR profile for the introduction of vanadium oxide to Ga/H-ZSM-5 shows reduction temperature peak as (~ 468 °C) attributed to the reduction of monomeric, dimeric, and oligomeric (V_4^{3-})_n species in tetrahedral coordination geometry^[32], while, the peak at (~ 622 °C) should probably be ascribed to the reduction of dispersed vanadia species as (crystalline and polymeric vanadia) on the surface of Ga/H-ZSM-5 as also correlated with the XRD (Figure 1) results. By analogy with previous studies on the reducibility of VO_x/SiO_2 and other V containing mesoporous materials^[33], the peak at low temperature is attributed to the reduction of dispersed tetrahedral vanadium species, whereas the peak at 468 °C is attributed to the reduction of polymeric V^{5+} species V_2O_5 -like. The response at (> 622 °C) is attributed to the V_2O_3 , for the complete reduction of bulk V_2O_5 species from V^{5+} to V^{3+} as demonstrated by Muhler et al.^[34] With the surface vanadium coverage increasing, the area of hydrogen consumption peak gradually went up, which provided more and more redox sites for oxidative dehydrogenation of propane in presence and absence of CO_2 towards propene. The appropriate value of redox sites facilitated the formation and transform of propene. The impregnation of vanadium oxide not only provided the redox sites, but also changed the acid strength significantly and distribution of Ga/H-ZSM-5 zeolite as confirmed by NH_3 -TPD (Figure 2) measurement. The oxide reduced the number of strong acid sites, and simultaneously increased the amount of weak acid sites (increasing Lewis acid sites), thereby increasing the dispersion of gallium as shown in Table 3.^[35] The modification of the support plays a pivotal role to determine the activity of the active species. The reduction profile peaks of Cr/V-Ga/H-

ZSM-5 catalyst consist of reduction temperature peaks at 327-604 °C as observed in Figure 3. The low temperature reduction (327 °C) reduction peak could be due to the reduction of chromium, vanadium, and gallium species and later are for the reduction of Cr^{5+} to Cr^{3+} and Cr^{3+} to either Cr^{2+} or to Cr^0 .^[39] It is suggested that Cr reduction is dominant over the V, and Ga species in the Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst, which may be due to the coverage of vanadium, and gallium species by the chromium ions.^[40] The high temperature reduction peaks (604 °C) of Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 show much lower intensity/quantities than low temperature reduction as shown in (Figure 3 and Table 3), and is typically connected with bulk Cr_2O_3 reduction to oxidation states lower than +3^[41], as well as to hydrogen adsorption either on chromium, zirconium, vanadium, and gallium. We cannot also rule out that high temperature reduction is due to reduction of Cr(VI) mono-oxo species. This result indicates that the Cr(III) on Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 has a stronger association capability for hydrogen, which indicates a better dehydrogenation ability. Meanwhile, Table 3 shows higher consumption of hydrogen reflects higher amount of Cr(VI) and Cr(V) species which as was mentioned above are precursors of redox Cr(III) and Cr(II) sites catalytically active in oxidative dehydrogenation of propane in presence or absence of CO_2 process. The latter redox in origin sites together with non-redox Cr(III) species are responsible for high catalytic activity of Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5, which improved the mobility of the oxygen as well as the valence and oxidization properties of metal dopants^[42], thus increase the dispersion of gallium as illustrated in (Figure 3 and Table 3).

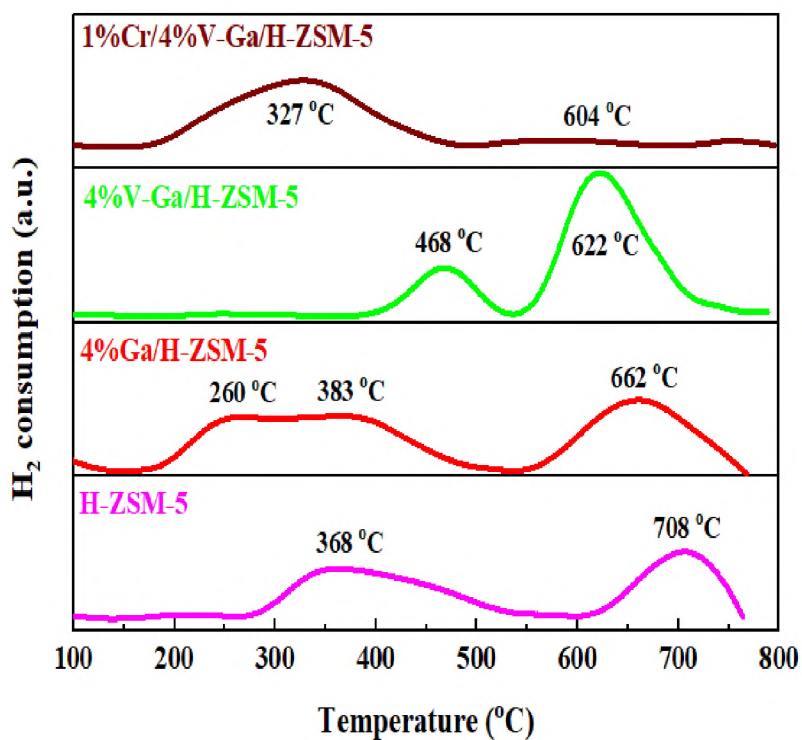


Figure 3. H₂-TPR profiles with peak fitting of the bare and Ga/, V-Ga/ , Cr/V-Ga/ doped H-ZSM-5.

Table 2. Summary of calculations for H₂ consumption from the H₂-TPR profiles.

Catalysts	H ₂ consumption value (mmol g ⁻¹) ^a		Total H ₂ -consumption ^a
	T (°C)	Amount (mmol g ⁻¹)	Amount (mmol g ⁻¹)
H-ZSM-5	368	0.215	0.338
	708	0.123	
4%Ga/H-ZSM-5	260	0.208	1.285
	383	0.372	
	662	0.705	
4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	468	0.200	1.500
	621	1.300	
1%Cr/4%V-Ga/HZSM-5	327	2.337	2.815
	604	0.478	

^aDetermined from NH₃-TPD results.

The N₂ adsorption-desorption isotherms and their corresponding pore size distribution of the studied materials are presented in Figure 4. All samples exhibit type IV physisorption relating to the presence of mesoporosity with hysteresis loops of various sizes in the relative pressure range of 0.45 to 1.0, according to the IUPAC classification.^[43] For the metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites, there is an apparent type H3 hysteresis loop as shown in Figure 4 because of the presence of both mesopores and macropores at high relative pressure ($p/p_0 = 0.8-1.0$) relating to inter-crystalline voids produced by stacking of the nano-sized crystals.^[44] The Barrett-Joyner-Halenda (BJH) method is one model typically employed to determine the mesopore size distribution.^[45] The pore size distribution curves of samples, derived from the BJH model using the adsorption branch of the isotherms, are shown in Figure 4. The metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites shows mesoporous size distribution varies in the narrow range of 3-5 nm with the maxima centered ~ 4 nm and 20-50 nm. Furthermore, samples clearly show the presence of significant macropores (> 50 nm). As listed in Table 3, after loading metal dopants, the BET surface area declined from 470 m²/g to 417, 297, and 334 m²/g for H-ZSM-5, Ga/H-ZSM-5, V-Ga/H-ZSM-5, and Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5, respectively. The results can be ascribed to the metal dopants which disperse in the pore canal and block the pores. Similarly, the pore volume also attenuated from 0.43 cm³ g⁻¹ to 0.32, 0.23, and 0.29 cm³ g⁻¹ for H-ZSM-5, Ga/H-ZSM-5, V-Ga/H-ZSM-5, and Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5, respectively. It should imply that after Cr addition to V-Ga/H-zsm-5, the BET surface area increases from 297-334 as well as pore volume from (0.23-0.29 cm³ g⁻¹) as a function of decreasing crystal size. Additionally, there is a corresponding increase in mesopore volume from 0.16 to 0.21 cm³/g. These results match well with previous literature.^[46] The change of the

micropore volume was less significant than the change in the mesopore volume after metal incorporation, suggesting that the decrease in pore volume resulted from the metal dopant clogging in the mesopores of the zeolite. The average crystal sizes of the samples were also quantified by applying the Debye-Scherrer equation and the size of the metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 particles were determined to be less than 22 nm, as listed in Table 3. The results observed that the average crystal size was in nanometers scale and that the addition of metal dopant nanoparticles slightly decreased the average crystal size compare to parent zeolite thus hinder the agglomeration of metal dopants.^[47] Decrease in crystallinity in other catalysts is due to the leaching of the aluminum to the external sides of the structure and the filling of the pores by silica. These findings are in good agreement with previous literature.^[48] The active metal surface area (ASA) is increased proportional with addition of metal oxides (V, and Cr) compare to Ga/H-ZSM-5. Based on average crystal size results, the Ga dispersion was calculated to be 22-29% as presented in Table 3, indicating the formation of highly dispersed Ga metal particles. The high dispersion of the Ga nanoparticles is resulted from the homogeneous distribution of Ga species in the (MGa/H-ZSM-5)O, M = (V, and Cr) calcined product as well as the strong interaction between Ga and V, and Cr. This has been confirmed by XRD profiles (refer Figure 1), as discussed earlier. This finding is in an agreement with previous studies.^[49]

3.2. CATALYTIC PERFORMANCE

The performance of the bare and Ga-, and Cr-doped H-ZSM-5 zeolites for ODP reaction was carried out at 400-550 °C and atmospheric pressure in presence and absence of CO₂ with WHSV of 4 Kg_{cat} s mol_{C₃H₈}⁻¹.

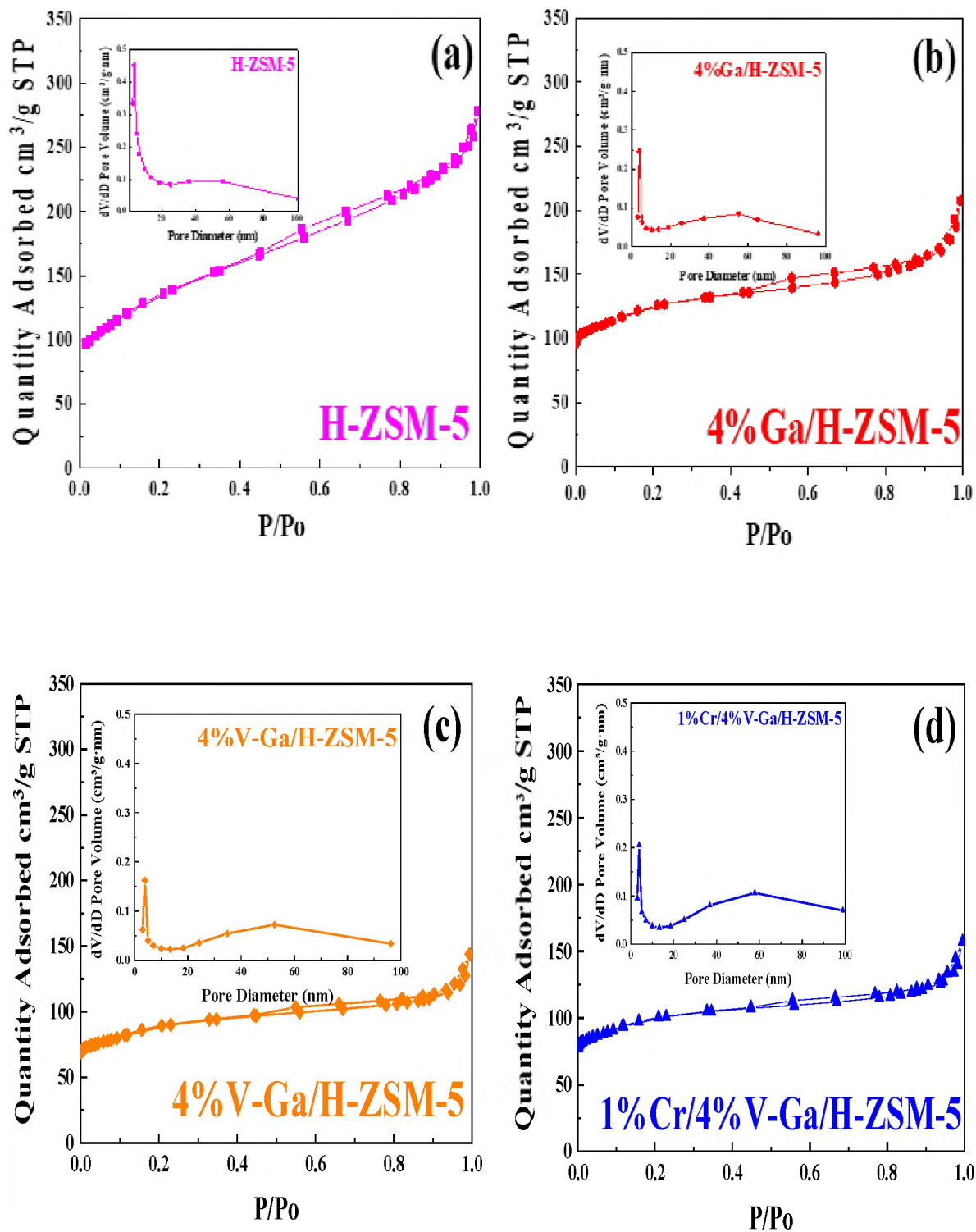


Figure 4. N_2 physisorption isotherms of metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites.

Table 3. Characteristic properties of metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites.

Catalysts	S_{BET} (m^2/g) ^a	S_{micro} (m^2/g) ^b	S_{ext} (m^2/g) ^b	V_{total} (cm^3/g) ^b	V_{micro} (cm^3/g) ^b	V_{meso} (cm^3/g) ^d	Pore size (nm) ^e	D_p (nm) ^f	ASA (m^2/g) ^g	$D\%$ ^h
H-ZSM-5	470	248	222	0.43	0.13	0.30	4.44	21	–	–
4%Ga/H-ZSM-5	417	201	216	0.32	0.10	0.22	5.07	20	9	22
4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	297	130	169	0.23	0.07	0.16	4.62	16	10	26
1%Cr/4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	334	159	175	0.29	0.08	0.21	6.00	14	12	29

^aEstimated by analyzing nitrogen adsorption data at -196 °C in a relative vapor pressure ranging from 0.05 to 0.30.

^bEstimated by a *t*-plot method.

^cTotal pore volume was estimated based on the volume adsorbed at $P/P_0 = 0.99$.

^dEstimated by subtracting $V_{\text{meso}} = V_{\text{total}} - V_{\text{micro}}$

^eEstimated by BJH desorption average pore diameter.

^fEstimated by Debye-Scherrer equation of XRD, D_p (average crystal size).

^gEstimated by [Total number of surface metal atoms]*[Cross-section area of active metal].

^hEstimated by moles of metal on surface sample/moles of total metal present in sample.

Intra-particle diffusion limitation can be excluded according to the Weisz-Prater analysis (shown in the supplementary information). The products obtained from the propane conversion over the investigated catalysts were mainly paraffins (methane (C_1) and ethane (C_2)), light olefins (ethene ($C_2=$), propene ($C_3=$), butene ($C_4=$) and pentene ($C_5=$)), aromatics, BTX (benzene, toluene, and xylene), hydrogen (H_2), and CO as shown in (Figure 5 and Figure 6). Both propane conversion and carbon dioxide conversion increased monotonically with increasing temperature. To probe the advantages of H-ZSM-5 as a control experiment to evaluate the potential impact of H-ZSM-5. Figure 5 & Figure 6 & Table 4 and Table 5, show both the conversion of the propane and the selectivity of the hydrocarbon product as a function of time on stream and raising of reaction temperatures over the investigated catalysts. The H-ZSM-5 catalyst performance (Figure 5a & Figure 6 & Table 4 and Table 5) was further significantly increased propane conversion and propene selectivity in presence CO_2 over absence CO_2 (34% vs 32%) and (20 vs 9) at 550 °C. The product distribution for propane conversion over H-ZSM-5-RE-

OX during ODP reaction in presence and absence of CO₂ is summarized in (Figure 5a & Figure 6 & Table 4 and Table 5). On the other hand, a Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst showed a higher conversion of propane and propene selectivity in presence of CO₂ to in absence CO₂ (54% vs 48%) and (25 vs 23) compare to H-ZSM-5 as shown in Figure 5b. This indicates the incorporated gallium with H-ZSM-5 leads to reduce concentrations of Brønsted acid sites and more Lewis acid sites, with significant concentrations of strong Lewis acid sites. These results are in agreement with Choudhary et al.^[50], the propene selectivity was estimated to be about 15% at this conversion level. The improved performance in these Ga-MFI samples prepared with MPS addition is likely due to the lower concentration of Brønsted acid sites, as exemplified in MG11, since it is believed that Brønsted acid sites are active in the oligomerization and cyclization steps of alkane aromatization and subsequently form coke.^[51] During the oxidative dehydrogenation of propane in presence of CO₂ process over the Ga/H-ZSM-5, Ga species catalyze the dehydrogenation of propane and intermediates, thus promoting the conversion of propane. Brønsted acid sites are responsible for the oligomerization, cyclization and cracking of olefins, while Lewis acid sites catalyze the dehydrogenation reaction.^[52] Therefore, the lower selectivity to cracking products of Ga/H-ZSM-5 is attributed to the decrease in the Brønsted acid sites evident from NH₃-TPD profile (refer Figure 2 and Table 1). Thus, it can be deduced that the gallium species and the acid sites of Ga/H-ZSM-5 collaboratively catalyze the dehydrogenation, oligomerization and cyclization of olefins to aromatics, but inhibit the cracking reaction over the Ga/H-ZSM-5 treated at different conditions at the reaction time of 10 h were summarized in Table 4 and Figure 6. Furthermore, reduction-oxidation treatment of Ga/H-ZSM-5 (Ga/H-ZSM-5-RE-OX) prior to reaction has a crucial impact on ODP process

shows higher propane conversion and light olefin selectivity and aromatic selectivity and lower cracking product selectivity in presence of CO₂ than in absence of CO₂ [53], as shown in (Figure 5b, Figure 6, Table 4, and Table 5). This may be closely related to the state of gallium species in the Ga/H-ZSM-5. However, that the gallium species in the air-oxidized sample are likely present as Ga₂O₃ particles finely dispersed on the outer surface of zeolite crystals, while H₂-reduced sample mainly contains Ga⁺ and GaH²⁺, which are more active than Ga₂O₃ particles.[54] In contrast, the gallium species in the reduced and subsequently oxidized sample are GaO⁺ located in the internal surface and the cation-exchange positions of ZSM-5.[55] It was reported that the initial aromatization activity of GaO⁺ is much higher than that of Ga⁺ and GaH²⁺. [56] In addition, the GaO⁺ well-dispersed in the zeolite channels can closely contact with propane and intermediates. Therefore, (Ga/H-ZSM-5- RE-OX) in presence of CO₂ depicts higher catalytic activity for aromatization of propane and light olefin selectivity compare to (Ga/H-ZSM-5-RE-OX) absence of CO₂. As observed, V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 shows high propane conversion and propene selectivity in presence of CO₂ to in absence of CO₂ (60% vs 58%) and (89% vs 85%) at 550 °C as illustrated in Figure 5c. V species modification of the Ga/H-ZSM-5 zeolite led to stronger metal–support interactions between the Ga species and the zeolite [57], it was suggested that the addition of vanadia provides more weak surface acid sites and more active sites for catalysis as shown in Figure 2 and Table 1. Furthermore, additive vanadia inhibited the loss of active gallium species during the reaction by supplying electrons to anchor the active gallium species. Therefore, these phenomena were responsible for the high catalytic activity of the V- containing Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst towards target selectivity.[58] additionally, V species into the Ga/H-ZSM-5 has a great effect on the reaction, not only on the conversion of

propane, but also on the selectivity of propene compare to Ga/H-ZSM-5. This result is consistent with H₂-TPR profile (Figure 3). The product distribution, however, essentially changed as shown in (Table 4 and Table 5). Furthermore, reduction-oxidation treatment of V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 (Ga/H-ZSM-5-RE-OX) prior to reaction has a crucial impact on ODP process shows higher light olefin (i.e. ethene, propene, and pentene) selectivity and lower cracking product (methane) selectivity in presence of CO₂ than in absence of CO₂ [53], as shown in (Figure 5c, Figure 6, Table 4, and Table 5). When vanadium oxide was mixed, the conversion of carbon dioxide and the rate of consumption of hydrogen were remarkably improved. The consumption of hydrogen is defined as the proportion of hydrogen consumed, by the reverse water-gas shift conversion, to that formed by dehydrogenation of propane as shown in (Table 4 and Table 1). Therefore, the appearance of the multiple peaks suggests that successive reduction-oxidation cycles results in aggregation of some of the surface vanadia species. [59] Figure 5d shows high propane conversion and propene selectivity in presence of CO₂ to absence of CO₂ (67% vs 63%) and (89% vs 84%) at 550 °C over Cr- containing V-Ga/H-ZSM-5. The reason is reflecting higher amount of Cr(VI) and Cr(V) species which as was mentioned above are precursors of redox Cr(III) and Cr(II) sites catalytically active in ODP reaction. The latter redox in origin sites together with non-redox Cr(III) species are responsible for high catalytic activity of Cr- containing V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst, in agreement with (TPR analysis; Figure 3 and Table 2). However, the reduced Cr species on the H-ZSM-5 are re-oxidized to Cr⁶⁺ (or Cr⁵⁺) species easily by CO₂ treatment. Then, the activation energy recovers to almost the same initial value by CO₂ treatment after hydrogen treatment. [60] This result indicates that the reduced Cr active species is easily re-oxidized by CO₂ to a highly active initial state, which is in consistent

with previously reported work by Ohishi et al.^[61] The distribution data for propane conversion over Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5-RE-OX during ODP reaction, afforded a light olefin (i.e. ethene and propene) selectivity in presence of CO₂ compare to absence of CO₂ as summarized in (Figure 6, Figure 7, Table 4, and Table 5. However, the reduced Cr species on the H-ZSM-5 are re-oxidized to Cr⁶⁺ (or Cr⁵⁺) species easily by CO₂ treatment. Then, the activation energy recovers to almost the same initial value by CO₂ treatment after hydrogen treatment.^[60] This result indicates that the reduced Cr active species is easily re-oxidized by CO₂ to a highly active initial state, which is in consistent with previously reported work by Ohishi et al.^[61] and Takehira et al.^[6] studied Cr-MCM-41 catalysts for the dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene to styrene and propane to propylene. They studied the Cr species on the MCM-41 mesoporous silica and concluded that a redox process involving carbon dioxide forming Cr⁶⁺ species is involved in the dehydrogenation.

The turnover frequency (TOF) representing the activity of Cr, V and Ga-doped H-ZSM-5 zeolites for ODP reaction was carried out in presence and absence of CO₂ within temperature range of 400-550 °C are also shown in Table 4 and Table 5. The TOF herein is defined as the moles of propane/product reacted or produced over per unit mole of acid cite per unit time. The acid amount was estimated using NH₃-TPD as listed in Table 1. It can be seen that Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst has the highest TOF_{C₃H₈} value to other catalysts in presence CO₂ to absence of CO₂, which should be ascribed to the high interaction and dispersion metal dopants onto catalyst surface as in accordance with XRD results (Table 3).

Notably, all catalysts, at the beginning of the reaction, the propane conversion is higher in the absence of CO₂ than in presence of CO₂. This probably be indicative that

CO₂ was absorbed on the metal-oxide catalyst surfaces and/or on the active sites, forming carbonate species at low temperatures and blocking the sites for propane adsorption in the first step. However, with desorption of CO₂ as a function of temperature Although nanoparticles of oxides, with basic properties could be active for dehydrogenation of hydrocarbon at low temperatures, the strong adsorption of olefin on active site make the reaction impracticable at low temperature.^[64] For ODP-CO₂ the strong adsorption of H₂O formed during oxidation could adsorb on active site.^[65] Thus, reactants and products in ODP-CO₂ contribute to blocks the basic active site at low temperatures. Both effects caused decreases in the initial conversions in the presence of CO₂.^[25] The catalyst deactivated much slowly in the presence of CO₂ than in the absence of CO₂. Due to, in the presence of CO₂, in the presence of CO₂, nevertheless, the catalyst stability improved due to reverse Boudouard reaction ($\text{CO}_2 + \text{C} \rightarrow 2\text{CO}$), which prevents deposition of active carbon species on the metal surface. Moreover, this could be due to the difference in the particle size, reducibility of metals and surface texture of the metal oxides. Additionally, transforming H₂ into CO and H₂O through the RWGS reaction. Considering the above, it seems that CO₂ can participate in direct oxidation of propane to propene via followed a bi-functional Mars-Van Krevelen (MvK) redox mechanism dominated that CO₂ could be readily activated on the partially reduced Ga or metal-Ga interface, and the formed active oxygen species subsequently promoted propane conversion.

The donation of oxygen species and/or in the removal of H₂ in the RWGS reaction. Therefore, the roles of CO₂ in the dehydrogenation of propane under a CO₂ atmosphere would be considered either as lattice oxygen supplier to maintain the metal dopants species at higher valence state and help redox cycle proceed or as hydrogen consumer in RWGS

reaction. Another role of CO₂ in the dehydrogenation of propane might be the assistant in the rapid desorption of product (propene) from the surface of the catalyst which seems to be necessary for obtaining high dehydrogenation activity and anticoking [65]. This finding is in a good agreement with our results as presented in Figure 7, Table 6, and Table 7. The trend for CO₂ conversion was more stable than propane conversion over all the Ga/ and Cr/ doped H-ZSM-5 zeolites under the same condition. The conversion of propane in presence of CO₂ increases with the elevation of the reaction temperature (400, 450, 500, and 550 °C) while the selectivity to propene gradually drops as shown in (Table 4 and Table 5). At the same time, the selectivity to by-products (i.e. methane and ethane...etc.) rise as the temperature augments, indicating facilitation of side reactions, like cracking and hydrocracking, at high temperatures. Moreover, the elevation of the reaction temperature improves useful by-products, H₂ and CO as shown in (Table 4).

3.3. INVESTIGATION OF HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER LIMITATION

Kinetic data collection in any experiment can only be considered intrinsic in the absence of heat and mass transport limitations. Since catalytic oxidative dehydrogenation of propane with carbon oxide reaction at high temperatures (550 °C) are very fast and tend to be mass-transfer limited, it is very important to determine to what extent, if at all, these transport resistances affect the rate of reaction. Several correlations are available in the literature to determine the effects that interparticle and intraparticle heat and mass transport limitations could have on the rate of reaction. In our work, these effects were investigated at a temperature of 550 °C and the low pressure (1 bar) for 1%Cr/4% V-Ga/H-ZSM-5, which are used for the reaction.

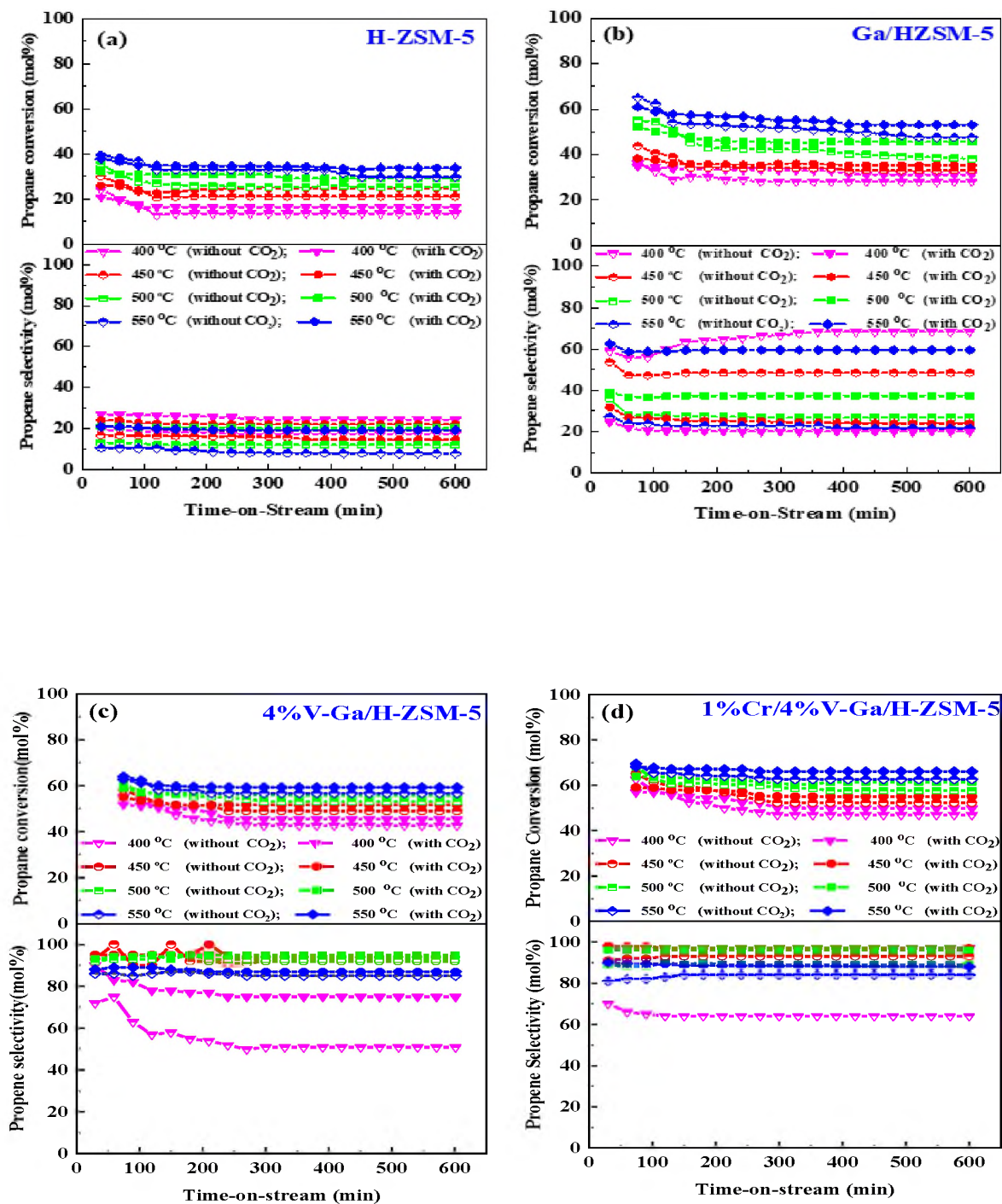


Figure 5. Catalytic performance of the (a) H-ZSM-5; (b) 4%Ga/H-ZSM-5; (c) 4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5; and (d) 1%Cr/4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalysts. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature, 400-550 °C ; Pressure, 1 bar ; feed gas, $C_3H_8/N_2 = 2.5/97.5$ and $C_3H_8/CO_2/N_2 = 2.5/5/92.5$; flow rate, 75 mL min^{-1} , WHSV, $4 \text{ Kg cat s mol}^{-1}_{C_3H_8}$.

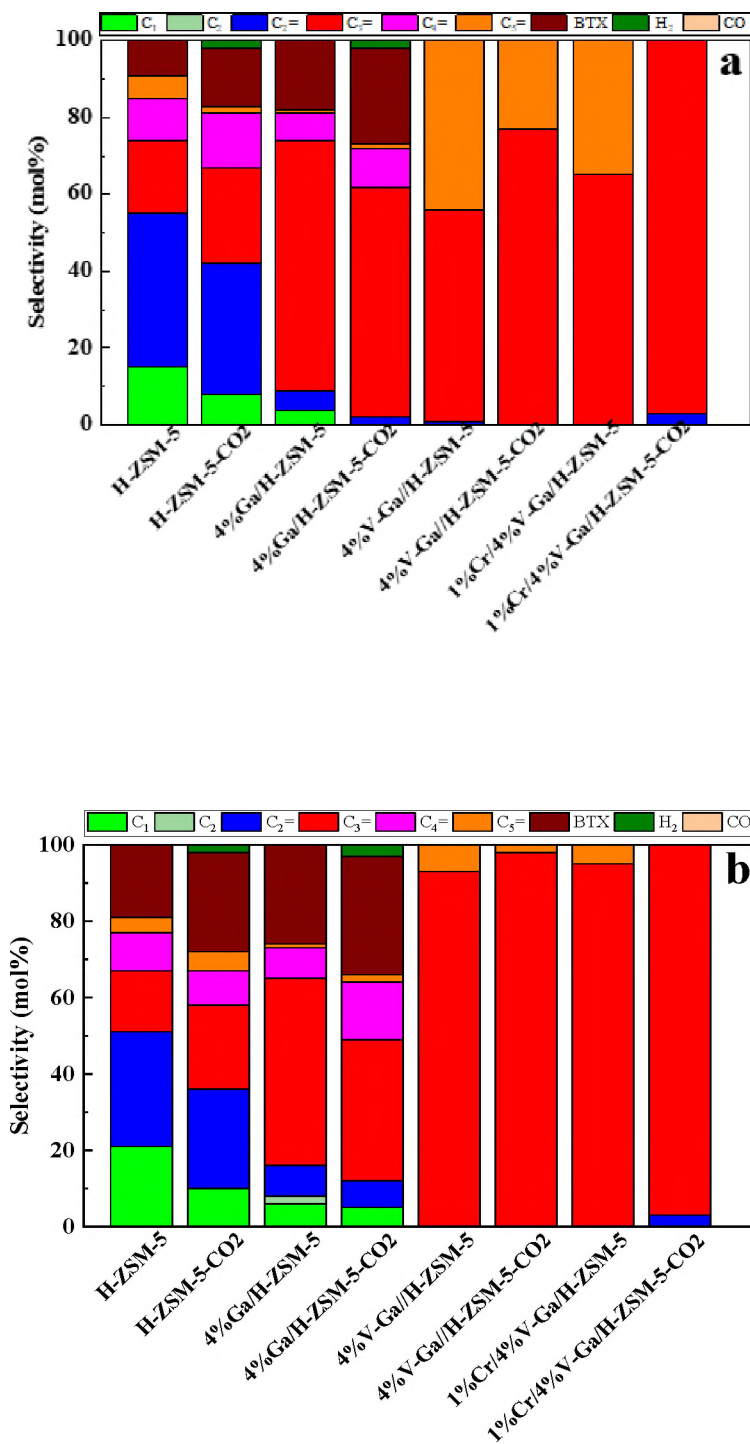


Figure 6. Product distribution of bare and the metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO₂ at (a) 400 °C, (b) 450 °C, (c) 500 °C, and (d) 550 °C.

Reaction condition ; reaction temperature, 400-550 °C ; Pressure, 1 bar ; feed gas, C₃H₈/N₂ = 2.5/97.5 and C₃H₈/CO₂/N₂ = 2.5/5/92.5; flow rate, 75 mL min⁻¹, WHSV, 4 Kg cat s mol_{C₃H₈}⁻¹.

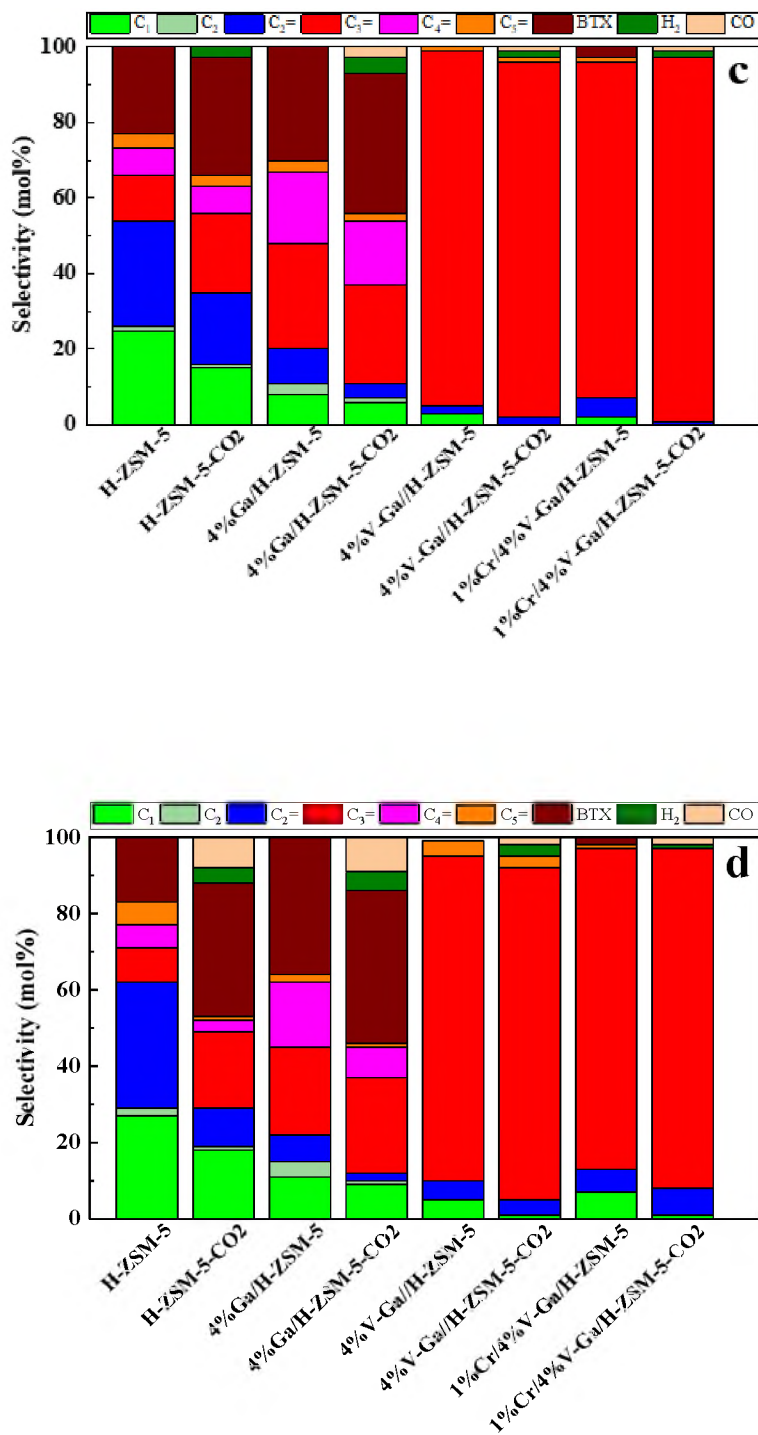


Figure 6. Product distribution of bare and the metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO₂ at (a) 400 °C, (b) 450 °C, (c) 500, and (d) 550. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature, 400-550 °C ; Pressure, 1 bar ; feed gas, C₃H₈/N₂ = 2.5/97.5 and C₃H₈/CO₂/N₂ = 2.5/5/92.5; flow rate, 75 mL min⁻¹, WHSV, 4 Kg_{cat} s⁻¹ mol_{C₃H₈}⁻¹ (cont.).

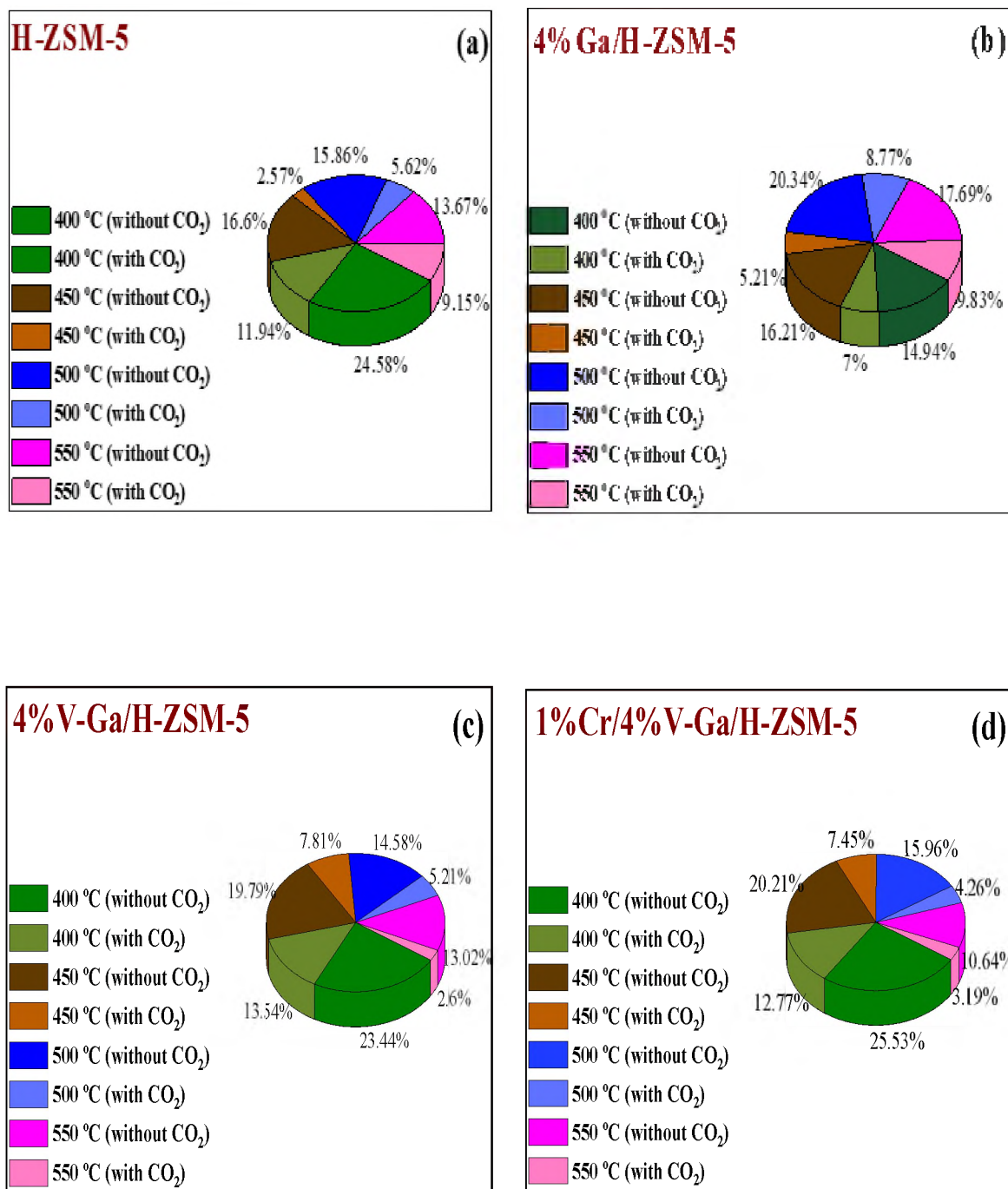


Figure 7. Deactivation factor of the bare and metal doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO₂ at (a) 400 °C, (b) 450 °C, (c) 500 °C, and (d) 550 °C. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature, 400-550 °C ; Pressure, 1 bar ; feed gas, C₃H₈/N₂ = 2.5/97.5 and C₃H₈/CO₂/N₂ = 2.5/5/92.5; flow rate, 75 mL min⁻¹, WHSV, 4 Kg_{cat} s mol_{C₃H₈}⁻¹.

Table 4. Summary of catalytic test of metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence CO₂.

Catalysts	Conversion (mol%)			Selectivity (mol%)									TOF ^a _{C₃H₈} ×10 ⁻² (h ⁻¹)
	Temp. (°C)	C ₃ H ₈	CO ₂	C ₁	C ₂	C ₂ ⁼	C ₃ ⁼	C ₄ ⁼	C ₅ ⁼	BTX	H ₂	CO	
H-ZSM-5	400	16	8	8	–	34	25	14	2	15	2	–	–
	450	25	16	10	–	26	22	9	5	26	2	–	–
	500	29	21	15	1	19	21	7	3	31	3	–	–
	550	34	25	18	1	10	20	3	1	35	4	8	–
4%Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	32	18	–	–	2	60	10	1	25	2	–	35
	450	35	23	5	–	7	37	15	2	31	3	–	36
	500	46	32	6	1	4	26	17	2	37	4	3	44
	550	54	42	9	1	2	5	8	1	40	5	9	49
4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	47	35	–	–	–	77	–	23	–	–	–	1.91
	450	52	40	–	–	–	98	–	2	–	–	–	1.98
	500	56	47	–	–	2	94	–	1	–	2	1	1.99
	550	60	50	1	–	4	87	–	3	–	3	2	2.00
1%Cr/4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	52	40	–	–	3	97	–	–	–	–	–	2.01
	450	57	46	–	–	3	97	–	–	–	–	–	2.02
	500	62	51	–	–	1	96	–	–	–	2	1	2.08
	550	67	56	1	–	7	89	–	–	–	1	2	2.12

^a Estimated by moles of propane/product reacted or produced over per unit mole of acid cite per unit time. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature, 400-550 °C ; Pressure, 1 bar ; C₃H₈/CO₂/N₂ = 2.5/5/92.5; flow rate, 75 mL min⁻¹, WHSV, 4 Kg_{cat} s mol_{C₃H₈}⁻¹

3.3.1. Heat Limitation. The internal pore heat transfer resistance was estimated using the Prater analysis, adopted from Ibrahim and Idem^[66], is given by

$$\Delta T_{particle,max} = \frac{D_{eff}(C_{As} - C_{Ac})\Delta H_{rxn}}{\lambda_{eff}} \quad (1)$$

where $\Delta T_{particle,max}$ is the upper limit of temperature variation between the pellet centre and its surface, ΔH_{rxn} is the heat of reaction, C_{As} and C_{Ac} are, respectively, the concentrations at the pellet surface and centre (assumed, respectively, to be the same as bulk concentration and zero, as suggested by Levenspiel, 1999), and D_{eff} is the effective mass diffusivity

obtained from $D_{eff} = \frac{D_{AB}\epsilon P}{\tau}$ [67], where D_{AB} is the bulk diffusivity of component A in B, which in turn, is estimated using the Brokaw equation.[68]

Table 5. Summary of catalytic test of metal oxides doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in absence CO₂.

Catalysts	Temp. (oC)	Conversion (mol%)		Selectivity (mol%)						
		C ₃ H ₈	C1	C2	C2=	C3=	C4=	C5=	BTX	TOF _{Ac3H8} ×10 ⁻² (h ⁻¹) ^a
H-ZSM-5	400	13	15	–	40	19	11	6	9	–
	450	22	21	–	30	16	10	4	19	–
	500	23	25	1	28	12	7	4	23	–
	550	32	27	2	33	9	6	6	27	–
4%Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	28	4	–	5	65	7	1	18	0.31
	450	33	6	2	8	49	8	1	26	0.34
	500	38	8	3	9	28	19	3	30	0.37
	550	48	11	4	7	23	17	2	36	0.43
4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	45	–	–	1	55	–	44	–	1.83
	450	50	–	–	–	93	–	7	–	1.90
	500	54	3	–	2	94	–	1	–	1.91
	550	58	5	–	5	85	–	4	–	1.93
1%Cr/4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	49	–	–	–	65	–	35	–	1.94
	450	53	–	–	–	95	–	5	–	1.98
	500	58	2	–	5	89	–	1	3	1.99
	550	63	7	–	6	84	–	1	2	2.00

^a Estimated by moles of propane/product reacted or produced over per unit mole of acid cite per unit time. Reaction condition ; reaction temperature, 400-550 oC ; Pressure, 1 bar ; C₃H/N₂ = 2.5/97.5; flow rate, 75 mL min⁻¹, WHSV, 4 Kg cat s mol_{C₃H₈}⁻¹.

Table 6. Summary of weight loss of metal doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO₂ at 800 °C.

Catalysts	Weight loss%	
	C ^a	C ^b
H-ZSM-5	0.039	0.025
4%Ga/H-ZSM-5	0.056	0.028
4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	0.035	0.032
1%Cr/4%V-Ga/HZSM-5	0.038	0.035

^a In absence CO₂.

^b In presence CO₂.

Table 7. Summary of carbon balance of metal doped-H-ZSM-5 zeolites in presence and absence of CO₂.

Catalysts	Temp. (°C)	Carbon Balance %	
		C _B ^a	C _B ^b
H-ZSM-5	400	96.917	97.69
	450	96.825	97.62
	500	96.461	97.52
	550	96.454	97.44
4%Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	97.949	98.32
	450	97.249	98.23
	500	97.366	98.15
	550	97.211	98.10
4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	98.334	99.202
	450	98.042	99.938
	500	98.887	99.792
	550	98.764	99.685
1%Cr/4%V-Ga/H-ZSM-5	400	99.221	99.999
	450	99.911	99.815
	500	99.685	99.629
	550	99.601	99.456

^a In absence CO₂.

^b In presence CO₂.

The value for D_{AB} was found, at the temperature of 823K, to be 1.41×10^{-6} m²/s. The effective diffusivity D_{eff} was estimated to be 4.259×10^{-7} m²/s. ε_p is the void fraction (estimated as the ratio of the volume occupied by voids to the total bed volume = 0.453) and calculated using the formula $\varepsilon_p = 0.38 + .073[1 + \frac{(d/dp-2)^2}{(d/dp)^2}]$ [69], where d and dp are the internal diameter of the reactor and the diameter of the particle, respectively. τ is the tortuosity factor. [66][67][70] λ_{eff} is the effective thermal conductivity obtained using the correlation, $\lambda_{eff} / \lambda = 5.5 + 0.05N_{Re}$ [71] for packed bed tubular reactors. λ is the molecular thermal conductivity calculated using the Wassiljewa correlation to be 4.449×10^{-2} W/m/K

[68] The effective thermal conductivity, λ_{eff} , was determined to be 2.447×10^{-4} kW/m/K. The detailed calculations are shown in (supplementary information, section-1). A value of 0.106 K was obtained for $\Delta T_{\text{particle,max}}$. The detailed calculation of internal pore heat transfer resistance, $\Delta T_{\text{particle,max}}$, is shown in (supplementary information, section-1).

The heat transfer limitation across the gas film was determined using the following correlation adopted from Ibrahim and Idem [66]:

$$\Delta T_{\text{film,max}} = \frac{L_c(r'_{A,\text{obs}})\Delta H_{\text{rxn}}}{h} \quad (2)$$

where $\Delta T_{\text{film,max}}$ is the upper limit of the temperature difference between the gas bulk and the pellet surface, L_c is the characteristic length, $r'_{A,\text{obs}}$ is the observed rate of reaction, h is the heat transfer coefficient (estimated from the correlation $J_H = J_D = \left(\frac{0.4548}{\varepsilon_p}\right) N_{Re}^{-1.4069}$, where J_H is the heat transfer J factor, $N_{pr} = \frac{CP\mu}{\lambda}$, and λ is the molecular thermal conductivity). The detailed calculation is shown in supplementary information. The J_D factor is given by the following correlations: $J_D = \left(\frac{0.4548}{\varepsilon_p}\right) N_{Re}^{-0.4069}$ (Geankoplis, 2003); $N_{Re} = \frac{d_p u \rho}{\mu(1-\varepsilon_p)}$. kc is the mass transfer coefficient obtained as, 7.34 m/s. The heat transfer coefficient, h , was determined to be 2.865×10^{-2} kJ/m².s.K. A value of 0.397 K was obtained for $\Delta T_{\text{film,max}}$ which shows that there was a small temperature variation between the bulk temperature and the temperature of the catalyst surface. The results confirm the absence of heat transfer limitations internally whereas an insignificant temperature gradient is observed externally. The detailed calculation is listed in (supplementary information, section-2). Additionally, a more rigorous criterion for determining the onset of heat transport limitation during reaction which was developed by Mears^[72] was also used to

further ascertain the absence of heat transfer resistance as

$$\frac{r'_{A,obs} \rho_b R_c E \Delta H_{rxn}}{h T^2 R} < 0.15 \quad (3)$$

In substituting the numerical values for the terms on the left-hand side (LHS) of Eq. (1.3), a value of 2.93×10^{-4} is obtained, which is much less than 0.15. Hence, the heat transport limitation did not occur. The detailed calculation of Mears' criteria is presented in (supplementary information, section-3).

3.3.2. Mass Limitation. The internal pore mass transfer resistance was calculated using the Weisz–Prater criterion, adopted from Ibrahim and Idem^[66], as given by:

$$C_{WP,ipd} = \frac{(-r'_{A,obs}) \rho_c R_c^2}{D_{eff} C_{As}} < 1 \quad (4)$$

where, $C_{wp,ipd}$ is the Weisz–Prater criterion for internal pore diffusion, ρ_c is the pellet density, and R_c is the catalyst particle radius. The estimated value for $C_{wp,ipd}$ was 5.025×10^{-4} . This value is much less than 1. Thus, this result indicates that the concentration of reactant on the catalyst surface is more or less the same as the concentration within its pores. According to Fogler^[67], this result is obtained as a consequence of the absence of internal pore diffusion limitations. A detailed calculation is shown in (supplementary information, section-4).

To determine whether film mass transfer resistance has any effect on the rate of reaction, the ratio of observed rate to the rate if film resistance exists was examined, as shown in.^[73] Eq. (5) illustrates this criterion:

$$\frac{\text{Observed rate}}{\text{Rate if film resistance controls}} = \frac{-r'_{A,obs} \frac{d_p}{6}}{C_{Ab} K_c} \quad (5)$$

The estimated value for the ratio in Eq. (5) was calculated to be 3.89×10^{-5} . This result indicates that the observed rate is very much lower than the limiting film mass

transfer rate. Thus, the resistance to film mass transfer should not influence the rate of reaction.^[73] A detailed calculation for this is shown in (supplementary information, section-5).

Mears' criterion^[67] is often considered a more rigorous criterion for determining the onset of mass transport limitation in the film. Therefore, it was applied to determine if there was any mass transfer limitation during the collection of the kinetic data. This correlation is given as:

$$\frac{(-r'_{A,obs})\rho_c R_c n}{K_c C_{As}} < 0.15 \quad (6)$$

The value of the LHS of the equation is 8.16×10^{-5} which is far less than the RHS. Therefore, it can be concluded that there was no mass transport limitation in the film. A detailed calculation is shown in (supplementary information, section-6).

4. CONCLUSION

This study implied that the H-ZSM-5 mixed oxides have been found to exhibit superior performance for propane dehydrogenation due to the formation of highly dispersed Ga species in the as-synthesized materials. Combined XRD and H₂-TPR results demonstrated that the specific interaction between Ga and metal dopants can result in the formation of Cr, V and Ga-doped H-ZSM-5 catalysts in which the structural and surface redox properties are substantially modified. Compared to Ga/H-zsm-5, the as-prepared Cr/, and V/ doped H-ZSM-5 catalysts mixed oxide catalysts reveal dramatically enhanced activity for propane dehydrogenation. Our results show that the highest catalytic performance can be attained at a Cr/V-Ga/H-ZSM-5 catalyst which allows the steady

formation of a maximum propane conversion and propene selectivity of 69 and 78% , respectively in the catalytic dehydrogenation of propane at 550 °C.

REFERENCES

- [1] I. Amghizar, L. A. Vandewalle, K. M. Van Geem, G. B. Marin, *Engineering* **2017**, 3, 171–178.
- [2] A. T. B. Jason Wu, Shaama Mallikarjun Sharada, Chris Ho, Andreas W. Hauser, Martin Head-Gordon, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2015**, 506, 25–32.
- [3] T. Davies, S. H. Taylor, *Catal. Letters* **2004**, 93, 151–154.
- [4] J. Q. Chen, A. Bozzano, B. Glover, T. Fuglerud, S. Kvisle, *Catal. Today* **2005**, 106, 103–107.
- [5] Y.-M. Liu, W.-L. Feng, T.-C. Li, H.-Y. He, W.-L. Dai, W. Huang, Y. Cao, K.-N. Fan, *J. Catal.* **2006**, 239, 125–136.
- [6] K. Takehira, Y. Ohishi, T. Shishido, T. Kawabata, K. Takaki, Q. Zhang, Y. Wang, *J. Catal.* **2004**, 224, 404–416.
- [7] Y. Wang, Y. Ohishi, T. Shishido, Q. Zhang, W. Yang, Q. Guo, H. Wan, K. Takehira, *J. Catal.* **2003**, 220, 347–357.
- [8] K. Nakagawa, C. Kajita, K. Okumura, N. Ikenaga, T. Suzuki, K. Nakagawa, T. Ando, T. Suzuki, M. Nishitani-Gamo, T. Ando, et al., *J. Catal.* **2001**, 203, 87–93.
- [9] M. Chen, J. Xu, Y. M. Liu, Y. Cao, H. Y. He, J. H. Zhuang, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2010**, 377, 35–41.
- [10] J. Ogonowski, E. Skrzyńska, *Catal. Letters* **2006**, 111, 79–85.
- [11] K. Nakagawa, C. Kajita, Y. Ide, M. Okamura, S. Kato, H. Kasuya, *Science (80-.)*. **2000**, 64, 215–221.
- [12] D. Pietrogiacomini, M. C. Campa, S. Tuti, V. Indovina, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2003**, 41, 301–312.

- [13] F. R. Chen, G. Coudurier, J. F. Joly, J. C. Vedrine, *Am. Chem. Soc. Div. Pet. Chem. Prepr.* **1991**, *36*, 878–886.
- [14] K. Ridge, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **1996**, *145*, 267–284.
- [15] J. C. Colmenares, A. Magdziarz, O. Chernyayeva, D. Lisovytskiy, K. Kurzydłowski, J. Grzonka, *ChemCatChem* **2013**, *5*, 2270–2277.
- [16] Z. Shen, J. Liu, H. Xu, Y. Yue, W. Hua, W. Shen, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2009**, *356*, 148–153.
- [17] H. Ri, V. L. V Dqg, *React. kinet. catal. lett.* **2008**, *95*, 113–122.
- [18] Y. Yan, S. Jiang, H. Zhang, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* **2014**, *133*, 365–374.
- [19] E. Sarmini, I. Saptiama, H. Setiawan, *Atom Indones.* **2017**, *43*, 1–6.
- [20] J. F. Joly, H. Ajot, E. Merlen, F. Raatz, F. Alario, Parameters Affecting the Dispersion of the Gallium Phase of Gallium H-MFI Aromatization Catalysts, **1991**.
- [21] H. Ohtsuka, T. Tabata, O. Okada, L. M. F. Sabatino, G. Bellussi, *Catal. Lett.* **1997**, *44*, 265–270.
- [22] B. Li, S. Li, N. Li, H. Chen, W. Zhang, X. Bao, B. Lin, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2006**, *88*, 244–253.
- [23] J. Ahmadpour, M. Taghizadeh, *J. Nat. Gas Sci. Eng.* **2015**, *23*, 184–194.
- [24] H. M. E.-K. and T. E. R. M. Samy El-Shall, Victor Abdelsayed, Abd El Rahman S. Khder, Hassan M. A. Hassan, Received, *J. Mater. Chem.* **2009**, *19*, 7625–7631.
- [25] Y. Xu, J. Wang, Y. Suzuki, Z. Zhang, *Applied Catal. A, Gen.* **2011**, *409–410*, 181–193.
- [26] R. W. B. Iii, Y. H. Kim, A. Huffsmith, J. A. Reimer, E. Iglesia, *J. Phys. Chem. B* **1999**, *2*, 5787–5796.
- [27] V. Abdelsayed, D. Shekhawat, M. W. Smith, *FUEL* **2015**, *139*, 401–410.
- [28] M. Inaba, K. Murata, I. Takahara, K. I. Inoue, *Adv. Mater. Sci. Eng.* **2011**, *2012*, DOI 10.1155/2012/293485.

- [29] Y. Chu, X. Gao, X. Zhang, G. Xu, G. Li, A. Zheng, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2018**, *20*, 11702–11712.
- [30] L. Kubelkova, L. Brabec, M. Jeschke, R. Klik, J. Nova, J. Meusinger, D. Freude, V. Bosa, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **1998**, *167*, 309–320.
- [31] J. E. B. and E. S. H. G. D. Meitzner, E. Iglesia, *Catalysis* **1993**, *140*, 209–225.
- [32] F. Arena, F. Frusteri, G. Martra, S. Coluccia, A. Parmaliana, *J. Chem. Soc. - Faraday Trans.* **1997**, *93*, 3849–3854.
- [33] M. Baltes, K. Cassiers, P. Van Der Voort, B. M. Weckhuysen, R. A. Schoonheydt, E. F. Vansant, *J. Catal.* **2001**, *197*, 160–171.
- [34] I. Kainthla, G. V. Ramesh Babu, J. T. Bhanushali, R. S. Keri, K. S. Rama Rao, B. M. Nagaraja, *New J. Chem.* **2017**, *41*, 4173–4181.
- [35] G. Mitran, R. Ahmed, E. Iro, S. Hajimirzaee, S. Hodgson, A. Urdă, M. Olea, I. C. Marcu, *Catal. Today* **2018**, *306*, 260–267.
- [36] K. Jacob, E. Knozinger, S. Benfer, *J. CHEM. SOC. FARADAY TRANS* **1994**, *90*, 2969–2975.
- [37] O. A. Syzgantseva, M. Calatayud, C. Minot, *J. Phys. Chem.* **2012**, *116*, 6636–6644.
- [38] J. Kondo, Y. Sakata, K. Domen, K. Maruya, *J. CHEM. SOC. FARADAY TRANS* **1990**, *86*, 397–401.
- [39] A. Rahman, M. Ahmed, *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **1996**, *100*, 419–426.
- [40] B. Thirupathi, P. G. Smirniotis, *Applied Catal. B, Environ.* **2011**, *110*, 195–206.
- [41] A. Hakuli, M. E. Harlin, L. B. Backman, A. O. I. Krause, *J. Catal.* **1999**, *184*, 349–356.
- [42] D. Zhang, L. Zhang, C. Fang, R. Gao, Y. Qian, L. Shi, J. Zhang, *RSC Adv.* **2013**, *3*, 8811–8819.
- [43] M. Thommes, K. Kaneko, A. V. Neimark, J. P. Olivier, F. Rodriguez-Reinoso, J. Rouquerol, K. S. W. Sing, *Pure Appl. Chem.* **2015**, *87*, 1051–1069.
- [44] N. Viswanadham, R. Kamble, M. Singh, M. Kumar, G. Murali Dhar, *Catal. Today* **2009**, *141*, 182–186.

- [45] K. S. W. Sing, R. T. Williams, *Adsorpt. Sci. Technol.* **2004**, *22*, 773–782.
- [46] Y. Yan, X. Wu, H. Zhang, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* **2016**, *171*, 52–61.
- [47] B. M. Al-Swai, N. Osman, M. S. Alnarabiji, A. A. Adesina, B. Abdullah, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2019**, *58*, 539–552.
- [48] H. Wu, G. Pantaleo, V. La Parola, A. M. Venezia, X. Collard, C. Aprile, L. F. Liotta, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2014**, *156–157*, 350–361.
- [49] A. Jawad, F. Rezaei, A. A. Rownaghi, *Catal. Today* **2019**, DOI 10.1016/j.cattod.2019.06.004.
- [50] V. R. Choudhary, *J. Catal.* **1997**, *18*, 188–195.
- [51] V. De O. Rodrigues, J. G. Eon, A. C. Faro, *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2010**, *114*, 4557–4567.
- [52] S. W. Choi, W. G. Kim, J. S. So, J. S. Moore, Y. Liu, R. S. Dixit, J. G. Pendergast, C. Sievers, D. S. Sholl, S. Nair, et al., *J. Catal.* **2017**, *345*, 113–123.
- [53] Y. Ono, H. Kitagawa, Y. Sendoda, *J. Japan Pet. Inst.* **1987**, *30*, 77–88.
- [54] S. B. Abdul Hamid, E. G. Derouane, P. Mériaudeau, C. Naccache, *Catal. Today* **1996**, *31*, 327–334.
- [55] M. Raad, A. Astafan, S. Hamieh, J. Toufaily, T. Hamieh, J. D. Comparot, C. Canaff, T. J. Daou, J. Patarin, L. Pinard, *J. Catal.* **2018**, *365*, 376–390.
- [56] I. Nowak, J. Quartararo, E. G. Derouane, J. C. Védrine, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2003**, *251*, 107–120.
- [57] A. Kant, Y. He, A. Jawad, X. Li, F. Rezaei, J. D. Smith, A. A. Rownaghi, *Chem. Eng. J.* **2017**, *317*, 1–8.
- [58] Q. Wang, M. Zhu, H. Zhang, C. Xu, B. Dai, J. Zhang, *Catal. Commun.* **2019**, 33–37.
- [59] M. De, D. Kunzru, *Catal. Letters* **2004**, *96*, 33–42.
- [60] N. Mimura, M. Okamoto, H. Yamashita, S. Ted Oyama, K. Murata, *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2006**, *110*, 21764–21770.

- [61] Y. Ohishi, T. Kawabata, T. Shishido, K. Takaki, Q. Zhang, Y. Wang, K. Takehira, *J. Mol. Catal. A Chem.* **2005**, *230*, 49–58.
- [62] J. S. Gang Lv, Feng Bin, Chonglin Song, Kunpeng Wang, *Fuel* **2013**, *107*, 217–224.
- [63] S. De Rossi, M. P. Casaletto, G. Ferraris, A. Cimino, G. Minelli, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **1998**, *167*, 257–270.
- [64] A. A. Gabrienko, S. S. Arzumanov, I. B. Moroz, A. V. Toktarev, W. Wang, A. G. Stepanov, *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2013**, *117*, 7690–7702.
- [65] T. Shishido, K. Shimamura, K. Teramura, T. Tanaka, *Catal. Today* **2012**, *185*, 151–156.
- [66] H. H. Ibrahim, R. O. Idem, *Chem. Eng. J.* **2007**, *62*, 6582–6594.
- [67] Fogler, H. S., *Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering. 3rd Ed.*, Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall., **1999**.
- [68] Perry, R.H., &Green, D.W., *Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook. 7th Ed.*, New York: McGraw-Hill, **1997**.
- [69] Geankoplis, C. H., *Transport Processes and Separation Process Principles. 4th Ed.*, New York: Wiley, **2003**.
- [70] E. Akpan, Y. Sun, P. Kumar, H. Ibrahim, A. Aboudheir, R. Idem, *Chem. Eng. Sci.* **2007**, *62*, 4012–4024.
- [71] M. W. Stanley, *Chemical-Process-Equipment-Selection-and-Design*, **1990**.
- [72] D. E. Mears, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Process Des.* **1971**, *10*, 541–547.
- [73] O. Levenspiel, *Chemical Reaction Engineering. An Introduction to the Design of Chemical Reactors.*, Wiley, New York, **1999**.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE OVER (Ga⁻, V⁻, Cr⁻) DOPED H-ZSM-5 IN PRESENCE AND ABSENCE CO₂

Abbas Jawad, and Ali A. Rownaghi*

Department of Chemical & Biochemical Engineering, Missouri University of Science
and Technology, 1101 N. State Street, Rolla, Missouri 65409, United States

Section-1; Calculation of internal pore heat transfer resistance ($\Delta T_{\text{particle,max}}$).

Section-2; Calculation of external film heat transfer resistance ($\Delta T_{\text{film,max}}$).

Section-3; Calculation of Mears' criteria for heat transport limitation.

Section-4; Calculation of Weisz-Prater criterion for internal mass diffusion.

Section-5; Calculation of external film diffusion limitation.

Section-6; Calculation of Mears' criterion for external film diffusion limitation.

Section-1: Calculation of internal pore heat transfer resistance ($\Delta T_{\text{particle,max}}$).

Calculation of D_{AB} :

For a binary mixture of hydrocarbon and CO₂, non-polar components in a low-pressure system, the Brokaw equation has been referenced to calculate D_{AB} .^[1] The Brokaw equation is as follows:

$$D_{AB} = \frac{0.001858T^{3/2}M_{AB}^{1/2}}{P\sigma_{AB}^2\Omega_D} \quad (\text{S-1.1})$$

$P = 1 \text{ atm}$; $T = 550^\circ\text{C} = 823 \text{ K}$

M_{AB} , molecular weight (g/mol).

So, the correlations needed to calculate σ_{AB} & Ω_D are adopted^[1]:

So, $D_{AB} = 1.41 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$.

Calculation of D_{eff} :

D_{eff} , Effective mass diffusivity

$$D_{\text{eff}} = \frac{D_{AB}\epsilon_P}{\tau} \quad (\text{S-1.2})$$

ϵ_P = void fraction (the ratio of the volume occupied by voids to the total catalyst bed volume)

ϵ_P calculated using the following formula^[2]:

$$\epsilon_P = 0.38 + .073 \left[1 + \frac{(d/d_p - 2)^2}{(d/d_p)^2} \right] \quad (\text{S-1.3})$$

d = ID of reactor = $12.7 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$

d_p = diameter of particle = $0.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$

shortest distance between those two points

actual distance a molecule travels between two points

τ = tortuosity^{[3][4][5]}

$$\tau = 1 - 0.5 \ln(\epsilon_P) \quad (\text{S-1.4})$$

So, $D_{\text{eff}} = 4.259 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$.

$$K_G = 10^{-7} (14.52 T_r - 5.14)^{2/3} \left(\frac{C_p}{\lambda} \right) \quad (\text{S-1.5})$$

$$\frac{\lambda_{\text{eff}}}{\lambda} = 5.5 + 0.05 (N_{Re}) \quad (\text{S-1.6})$$

Calculation of effectiveness thermal conductivity λ_{eff} .

Using Misic and Thodos^[1] equations to calculate molecular thermal conductivity (λ):

$$N_{Re} = \frac{d_p u \rho}{\mu(1 - \varepsilon_p)} \quad (S-1.7)$$

So, $\lambda_{eff} = 2.447 \times 10^{-4}$ kW/m/K.

$$\Delta T_{particle,max} = \frac{D_{eff}(C_{As} - C_{Ac})\Delta H_{rxn}}{\lambda_{eff}} \quad (S-1.8)$$

$C_{Ac} = 0$, and $C_{As} = C_{Ab} = 1.014$ mol/m³; $\Delta H_{rxn} = 164$ kJ/mol [for oxidative of dehydrogenation of propane in the presence of carbon dioxide]

So, $\Delta T_{particle,max} = 0.106$ K

Section-2; Calculation of external film heat transfer resistance ($\Delta T_{film,max}$).

$$\Delta T_{film,max} = \frac{L_c(r'_{A,obs})\Delta H_{rxn}}{h} \quad (S-2.1)$$

$r'_{A,obs} = 1.267$ Kmol/m³.s [Data taken from experimental run at T=823 K, W/F_A= 270 Kg_{cat}.s/Kmol]

R_c =radius of catalyst particle = 0.25×10^{-6} m

L_c is the characteristic length = $R_c/3 = 0.25 \times 10^{-6}/3$

$\Delta H_{rxn} = 164$ kJ/mol

h =heat transfer coefficient = 2.865×10^{-2} kJ/m².s.K

T=550°C=823 K

R =molar gas constant=8.314 J/mol/K

So, $\Delta T_{film,max} = 0.397$ K

Section-3; Calculation of Mears' criteria^[6] for heat transport limitation.

$$\frac{r'_{A,obs} \rho_b R_c E \Delta H_{rxn}}{h T^2 R} < 0.15 \quad (\text{S-3.1})$$

$r'_{A,obs} = 1.267 \text{ Kmol/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$ [Data taken from experimental run at $T=823 \text{ K}$, $W/F_A = 270$

$\text{Kg}_{\text{cat}} \cdot \text{s/Kmol}$], $H_{\text{bed}} = 4.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ mm}$, height of bed.

$$V_{\text{bed}} = \pi \left(\frac{d}{2}\right)^2 H_{\text{bed}}$$

Catalyst bulk density, $\rho_b = \frac{W_{\text{cat}}}{V_{\text{bed}}}$

$$\rho_b = 52.65 \text{ Kg/m}^3$$

$R_c =$ radius of catalyst particle $= 0.25 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$

$$E = 4.1570 \times 10^4 \text{ kJ/kmol.k}$$

$$\Delta H_{\text{rxn}} = 164 \text{ kJ/mol}$$

$h =$ heat transfer coefficient $= 2.865 \times 10^{-2} \text{ kJ/m}^2 \cdot \text{s.K}$

$$T = 550^\circ\text{C} = 823 \text{ K}$$

$R =$ molar gas constant $= 8.314 \text{ J/mol/K}$

$$2.93 \times 10^{-4} \ll 0.15$$

Section-4; Calculation of Weisz-Prater criterion^[1] for internal mass diffusion.

$$C_{WP,ipd} = \frac{(-r'_{A,obs}) \rho_c R_c^2}{D_{eff} C_{As}} < 1 \quad (\text{S-4.1})$$

$r'_{A,obs} = 1.267 \text{ Kmol/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$ [Data taken from experimental run at $T=823 \text{ K}$, and $W/F_A = 270$

$\text{Kg}_{\text{cat}} \cdot \text{s/Kmol}$].

Catalyst particle density $= \rho_c = \rho_b / \epsilon_p = 1160234 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$R_c =$ radius of catalyst particle $= 0.25 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$

$$D_{\text{eff}} = 4.259 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$$

C_{As} = Concentration of A in the catalyst surface = C_{Ab} = Concentration of A in the bulk = 0.37 mol/m³ [because, there is no external (film resistance, so concentration of A in the bulk and concentration of A in the surface can be assumed same]

After calculating , I found that $C_{wp,ipd}$ ($5.025 \times 10^{-4} \ll 1$) far less than < 1 . So, we can claim that there are no internal diffusion limitations and, consequently, no concentration gradient exists within the pellet.

Section-5; Calculation of external film diffusion limitation.^[7]

$$\frac{\text{Observed rate}}{\text{Rate if film resistance controls}} = \frac{-r'_{A,obs} d_p}{C_{Ab} K_c} \quad (\text{S-5.1})$$

$r'_{A,obs} = 1.211 \text{ Kmol/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$ [Data taken from experimental run at $T=823 \text{ K}$, and $W/F_A = 270 \text{ Kg}_{cat} \cdot \text{s/Kmol}$].

$$d_p = 0.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$$

$$C_{Ab} = 0.37 \text{ mol/m}^3$$

$$K_c = 7.34 \text{ m/s}$$

$$\frac{\text{Observed rate}}{\text{Rate if film resistance controls}} = 3.89 \times 10^{-5}$$

The estimated value for the ratio is found to be much less than 1, so, then, the observed rate will be significantly less than the limiting film mass transfer rate. Thus, we can conclude that the resistance to film mass transfer should not influence the rate of reaction for the reaction in this study.^[7]

Section-6; Calculation of Mears' criterion^[6] for external film diffusion limitation.

Mears' criterion:

$$\frac{r'_{A,obs} \rho_b R_c E \Delta H_{rxn}}{h T^2 R} < 0.15 \quad (\text{S-6.1})$$

$r'_{A,obs} = 1.267 \text{ Kmol/m}^3 \cdot \text{s}$ [Data taken from experimental run at $T=823 \text{ K}$, $W/F_A = 270 \text{ Kg}_{cat} \cdot \text{s/Kmol}$].

Catalyst particle density = $\rho_c = \rho_b / \epsilon_p = 1160234 \text{ kg/m}^3$

R_c = radius of catalyst particle = $0.25 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}$, $n \sim 0.7$, and $K_c = 7.34 \text{ m/s}$

C_{As} = Concentration of A in the catalyst surface = C_{Ab} = Concentration of A in the bulk = 0.37 mol/m^3 [because, there is no external (film resistance, so concentration of A in the bulk and concentration of A in the surface can be assumed same)]

As, the LHS ($8.16 \times 10^{-5} \ll 0.15$) of Mears' criterion is less than 0.15, we can claim that there will be no external (film) resistance to mass transfer during the kinetic study experiments in this research.

REFERENCES

- [1] Perry, R.H., & Green, D.W., *Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook. 7th Ed.*, New York: McGraw-Hill, **1997**.
- [2] Geankoplis, C. H., *Transport Processes and Separation Process Principles. 4th Ed.*, New York: Wiley, **2003**.
- [3] E. Akpan, Y. Sun, P. Kumar, H. Ibrahim, A. Aboudheir, R. Idem, *Chem. Eng. Sci.* **2007**, *62*, 4012–4024.
- [4] H. H. Ibrahim, R. O. Idem, *Chem. Eng. J.* **2007**, *62*, 6582–6594.
- [5] Fogler, H. S., *Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering. 3rd Ed.*, Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall., **1999**.
- [6] D. E. Mears, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Process Des.* **1971**, *10*, 541–547.
- [7] O. Levenspiel, *Chemical Reaction Engineering. An Introduction to the Design of Chemical Reactors.*, Wiley, New York, **1999**.

SECTION

3. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

3.1. CONCLUSIONS

Paper I, this work is an implying that bromine ions can be immobilized permanently on microstructure APS/Zr-PAI hollow fibers for utilization as bifunctional catalysts for the transformation of CO₂ to useful chemicals. The anchoring of catalytically active Br⁻ ions within porous Zr-PAIHFs promising powerful catalytic system that improved the catalytic activity of bifunctional catalyst without significant ZrO₂, amine, or bromine leaching. Successful fabrication of the Br/APS/Zr-PAIHF catalyst was accomplished with a range of microstructural properties consisted of a large number of interconnected cells or channels and high surface/volume ratios, which provide excellent mass transfer properties and low resistance to flow (and therefore low pressure drop) during flow reaction. Under reaction conditions tested, a 100% SO conversion and 98% SC selectivity were obtained. Nevertheless, our results revealed that a 100% enhancement in performance of catalyst could be realized after functionalization with APS and immobilization with Br ions. In addition, characterization of fibers after the reaction confirmed that the Br/APS/Zr-PAIHFs retained their chemical and physical structure and less degree of Br leaching was obtained. Such novel bifunctional catalyst can serve as a basis extending the use of hollow fibers as a support for other catalysts such as MOFs and as microfluidic reactors for continuous-flow reaction at mild conditions. This experimental study provides a unifying basis for implementing a novel environmentally friendly method

for production of styrene carbonate from CO₂ and SO under various reaction conditions with the purpose of achieving high activity and improved reusability.

Paper II, the catalytic activity of the (Mo, Fe, and Pt) promoted Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ (4 wt.% Ni) catalysts and prepared by the impregnation method was investigated in the Dry reforming of methane. The Mo_x promotion significantly enhanced the physicochemical properties of the prepared catalysts even though All metal doped Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts showed slightly lower surface area than the Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst and Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support. TPR profiles exhibited that Mo_x addition, improved the catalytic reducibility due to the reduction-oxidation potential. In addition, the (PtFeMo/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂) catalyst possessed higher activity than others. The reactants conversions increased with increase in reaction temperature from 550 to 700 °C, due to the endothermic nature of the DRM reaction and showed the highest stability and resistance against coke deposition, due to the improvement of nickel dispersion and modification of the metal-support interaction.

Paper III, five Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalysts for DRM reaction have been prepared and studied. Four Pt, Fe, and Mg doped Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts were compared with Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst and bare Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support. The physicochemical properties of all composite catalysts were characterized. All metal-doped Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalysts showed slightly lower surface area than the Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst and Al₂O₃-CeO₂ support. Moreover, higher metal dispersion and catalysts reducibility were resulted through doping additional metals (Pt, Fe, and Mg) within the Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂. Catalytic activity results revealed the the impact of trimetallic promoters on Ni-based Al₂O₃-CeO₂ catalyst and the highest conversion for methane

(>85%) and CO₂ (~90%), respectively and high selectivity towards H₂/CO ratio were obtained over Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂ composite catalyst. The order of activity of the catalysts, based on the turnover frequencies, was Pt/MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂>MgFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂> PtFe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂> Fe/Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂>Ni/Al₂O₃-CeO₂.

Papers IV Herein, we reported the preparation ZSM-5 zeolite with various metal dopants (V, Cr, Ga) using wet impregnation technique. The catalytic behavior of these catalysts was evaluated in oxidative dehydrogenation of propane in presence and absence of CO₂ is presented atmosphere. Characterization results of the catalysts suggested that the physiochemical properties of the H-ZSM-5 were modified by incorporation of metal dopants. The catalytic results indicated that the product distribution varied with the type of metal doped, and that propane conversion was impact by the acidity of catalyst in the presence of CO₂. The NH₃-TPD, and catalytic evaluation results demonstrated that the metal-doped H-ZSM-5 possessed more weak to moderate-strong acid, which accounted for its superior catalytic performance. Unlike the lower methane ethylene selectivity, the amount of propene and BTX compounds were enhanced in the presence of CO₂ over all metal-doped H-ZSM-5. It seemed that high dispersion of gallium species which could increase the efficiency of gallium species played a crucial role in light alkane dehydrogenation reaction. Framework Al atoms of HZSM-5 was reported to be quite useful in dispersing Ga₂O₃ through their strong interaction with GaO_x species, which would enhance the Lewis acidity of gallia species as well as their abilities in activation of C-H bond of propane.

3.2. RECOMMENDATIONS

This study targeting the significant challenge in the development of sustainable processes to produce valuable chemicals is the identification and efficient use of renewable resources. Carbon dioxide (CO₂) can be considered an ideal building block and inexhaustibly available carbon source since it is a by-product of fuel combustion and of many industrial processes. To understand the mechanism these processes. Our recommendations, based on that, will be:

- Studying the affect each metal individually and then re-combination them.
- Studying effect, the connection the in-situ instruments to simulate the change inside the reactor such like X-ray absorption spectroscopy (XANES), temperature programmed reduction (TPR), X-Ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS), ²⁷Al MAS NMR and infrared (IR) spectroscopy of adsorbed pyridine ...etc.
- A mechanism for the dehydrogenation is proposed, supported by physicochemical characterization, kinetic experiments and DFT (Density functional theory) calculations using the Vienna ab initio simulation package (VASP).
- Analysis of coke formation in details and coke consumption.
- Studying impact different type of zeolite with different network and acidity towards propene.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- [1] L. Nurrokhmah, T. Mezher, M. R. M. Abu-Zahra, *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **2013**, *47*, 13644–13651.
- [2] M. A. Atanga, F. Rezaei, A. Jawad, M. Fitch, A. A. Rownaghi, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2017**, *220*, 429–445.
- [3] Z.-Z. Yang, Y. Zhao, G. Ji, H. Zhang, B. Yu, X. Gao, Z. Liu, *Green Chem.* **2014**, *16*, 3724.
- [4] M. North, R. Pasquale, C. Young, *Green Chem.* **2010**, *12*, 1514.
- [5] D. W. Kim, R. Roshan, J. Tharun, A. Cherian, D. W. Park, *Korean J. Chem. Eng.* **2013**, *30*, 1973–1984.
- [6] C. Lucarelli, A. Vaccari, *Green Chem.* **2011**, *13*, 1941.
- [7] E. G. Moschetta, N. A. Brunelli, C. W. Jones, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2015**, *504*, 429–439.
- [8] R. Srivastava, D. Srinivas, P. Ratnasamy, *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2006**, *90*, 314–326.
- [9] S. R. Jagtap, V. P. Raje, S. D. Samant, B. M. Bhanage, *J. Mol. Catal. A Chem.* **2007**, *266*, 69–74.
- [10] X. Zhang, N. Zhao, W. Wei, Y. Sun, *Catal. Today* **2006**, *115*, 102–106.
- [11] J. Ma, N. Sun, X. Zhang, N. Zhao, F. Xiao, W. Wei, Y. Sun, *Catal. Today* **2009**, *148*, 221–231.
- [12] M. S. Fan, A. Z. Abdullah, S. Bhatia, *ChemSusChem* **2011**, *4*, 1643–1653.
- [13] A. Al-Mamoori, A. Krishnamurthy, A. A. Rownaghi, F. Rezaei, *Energy Technol.* **2017**, *5*, 834–849.
- [14] F. Magzoub, X. Li, J. Al-Darwish, F. Rezaei, A. A. Rownaghi, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2019**, *245*, 486–495.
- [15] J. Baltrusaitis, W. L. Luyben, *ACS Sustain. Chem. Eng.* **2015**, *3*, 2100–2111.

- [16] Y. Wu, Y. He, T. Chen, W. Weng, H. Wan, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2006**, *252*, 5220–5226.
- [17] S. a. Al-Ghamdi, H. I. De Lasa, *Fuel* **2014**, *128*, 120–140.
- [18] J. Zhang, S. Lu, X. Su, S. Fan, Q. Ma, T. Zhao, *J. CO₂ Util.* **2015**, *12*, 95–100.
- [19] J. Klankermayer, S. Wesselbaum, K. Beydoun, W. Leitner, *Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed.* **2016**, *55*, 7296–7343.
- [20] J. Klankermayer, W. Leitner, *Science (80-.)*. **2015**, *350*, 629–630.
- [21] C. Das Neves Gomes, O. Jacquet, C. Villiers, P. Thuéry, M. Ephritikhine, T. Cantat, *Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 187–190.
- [22] P. G. Jessop, F. Joó, C. C. Tai, *Coord. Chem. Rev.* **2004**, *248*, 2425–2442.
- [23] Q. Lu, J. Rosen, Y. Zhou, G. S. Hutchings, Y. C. Kimmel, J. G. Chen, F. Jiao, *Nat. Commun.* **2014**, *5*, 1–6.
- [24] F. Roschangar, J. Colberg, P. J. Dunn, F. Gallou, J. D. Hayler, S. G. Koenig, M. E. Kopach, D. K. Leahy, I. Mergelsberg, J. L. Tucker, et al., *Green Chem.* **2017**, *19*, 281–285.
- [25] J. Clark, D. Macquarrie, *Handbook of Green Chemistry and Technology*, **2002**.
- [26] R. A. Sheldon, *Green Chem.* **2017**, *19*, 18–43.
- [27] K. Huang, C. L. Sun, Z. J. Shi, *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2011**, *40*, 2435–2452.
- [28] N. Mac Dowell, P. S. Fennell, N. Shah, G. C. Maitland, *Nat. Clim. Chang.* **2017**, *7*, 243–249.
- [29] G. Q. Chen, M. K. Patel, *Chem. Rev.* **2012**, *112*, 2082–2099.
- [30] W. Leitner, J. Klankermayer, S. Pischinger, H. Pitsch, K. Kohse-Höinghaus, *Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 5412–5452.
- [31] B. Schöffner, F. Schöffner, S. P. Verevkin, A. Börner, *Chem. Rev.* **2010**, *110*, 4554–4581.
- [32] M. North, F. Pizzato, P. Villuendas, *ChemSusChem* **2009**, *2*, 862–865.
- [33] T. Sakakura, J. C. Choi, H. Yasuda, *Chem. Rev.* **2007**, *107*, 2365–2387.

- [34] B. Song, L. Guo, R. Zhang, X. Zhao, H. Gan, C. Chen, J. Chen, W. Zhu, Z. Hou, *J. CO₂ Util.* **2014**, *6*, 62–68.
- [35] S. Zhong, L. Liang, B. Liu, J. Sun, *J. CO₂ Util.* **2014**, *6*, 75–79.
- [36] R. Luo, X. Zhou, S. Chen, Y. Li, L. Zhou, H. Ji, *Green Chem.* **2014**, *16*, 1496–1506.
- [37] J. W. Comerford, I. D. V. Ingram, M. North, X. Wu, *Green Chem.* **2015**, 1966–1987.
- [38] J. A. Castro-Osma, M. North, W. K. Offermans, W. Leitner, T. E. Müller, *ChemSusChem* **2016**, *9*, 791–794.
- [39] M. Peña-López, H. Neumann, M. Beller, *European J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, *2016*, 3721–3727.
- [40] G. C. Chung, H. J. Kim, S. H. Jun, M. H. Kim, *Electrochem. commun.* **1999**, *1*, 493–496.
- [41] J. Li, Y. Lin, H. Yao, C. Yuan, J. Liu, *ChemSusChem* **2014**, *7*, 1901–1908.
- [42] C. Murugan, H. C. Bajaj, *Indian J. Chem. - Sect. A Inorganic, Phys. Theor. Anal. Chem.* **2010**, *49*, 1182–1188.
- [43] M. Yadollahi, H. Bouhendi, M. J. Zohuriaan-Mehr, H. Farhadnejad, K. Kabiri, *Polym. Sci. Ser. B* **2013**, *55*, 327–335.
- [44] H. Zhang, H. B. Liu, J. M. Yue, *Chem. Rev.* **2014**, *114*, 883–898.
- [45] M. North, R. Pasquale, *Angew. Chemie - Int. Ed.* **2009**, *48*, 2946–2948.
- [46] D. J. Darensbourg, M. S. Zimmer, *Macromolecules* **1999**, *32*, 2137–2140.
- [47] Y. Inoue, Y. Sasaki, H. Hashimoto, *J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun.* **1975**, 718–719.
- [48] A. I. Adeleye, S. Kellici, T. Heil, D. Morgan, M. Vickers, B. Saha, *Catal. Today* **2015**, *256*, 347–357.
- [49] J. Lauwaert, E. De Canck, D. Esquivel, J. W. Thybaut, P. Van Der Voort, G. B. Marin, *ChemCatChem* **2014**, *6*, 255–264.
- [50] M. W. McKittrick, C. W. Jones, *J. Catal.* **2004**, *227*, 186–201.

- [51] B. M. Bhanage, S. Fujita, Y. Ikushima, M. Arai, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2001**, *219*, 259–266.
- [52] A. Jawad, F. Rezaei, A. A. Rownaghi, *J. CO2 Util.* **2017**, *21*, 589–596.
- [53] J. He, T. Wu, Z. Zhang, K. Ding, B. Han, Y. Xie, T. Jiang, Z. Liu, *Chem. - A Eur. J.* **2007**, *13*, 6992–6997.
- [54] L. G. Ding, B. J. Yao, W. L. Jiang, J. T. Li, Q. J. Fu, Y. A. Li, Z. H. Liu, J. P. Ma, Y. Bin Dong, *Inorg. Chem.* **2017**, *56*, 2337–2344.
- [55] H. Zhou, Y. M. Wang, W. Z. Zhang, J. P. Qu, X. B. Lu, *Green Chem.* **2011**, *13*, 644–650.
- [56] M. Zhu, D. Srinivas, S. Bhogeswararao, P. Ratnasamy, M. A. Carreon, *Catal. Commun.* **2013**, *32*, 36–40.
- [57] A. H. Jadhav, G. M. Thorat, K. Lee, A. C. Lim, H. Kang, J. G. Seo, *Catal. Today* **2016**, *265*, 56–67.
- [58] A. Jawad, F. Rezaei, A. A. Rownaghi, *J. CO2 Util.* **2017**, *21*, 589–596.
- [59] J. N. Appaturi, F. Adam, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2013**, *136–137*, 150–159.
- [60] V. B. Saptal, T. Sasaki, K. Harada, D. Nishio-Hamane, B. M. Bhanage, *ChemSusChem* **2016**, *9*, 644–650.
- [61] F. Adam, J. N. Appaturi, E. P. Ng, *J. Mol. Catal. A Chem.* **2014**, *386*, 42–48.
- [62] A. H. Jadhav, G. M. Thorat, K. Lee, A. C. Lim, H. Kang, J. G. Seo, *Catal. Today* **2016**, *265*, 56–67.
- [63] F. M. Al-Qaisi, M. Nieger, M. L. Kemell, T. J. Repo, *ChemistrySelect* **2016**, *1*, 545–548.
- [64] X. Wang, Y. Zhou, Z. Guo, G. Chen, J. Li, Y. Shi, Y. Liu, J. Wang, *Chem. Sci.* **2015**, *6*, 6916–6924.
- [65] T. Ema, Y. Miyazaki, J. Shimonishi, C. Maeda, J. Y. Hasegawa, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2014**, *136*, 15270–15279.
- [66] Y. He, A. Jawad, X. Li, M. Atanga, F. Rezaei, A. A. Rownaghi, **2016**, *341*, 149–159.

- [67] J. A. Kozak, J. Wu, X. Su, F. Simeon, T. A. Hatton, T. F. Jamison, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2013**, *135*, 18497–18501.
- [68] D. Liu, X. Y. Quek, W. N. E. Cheo, R. Lau, A. Borgna, Y. Yang, *J. Catal.* **2009**, *266*, 380–390.
- [69] M. Levy, R. Levitan, E. Meirovitch, A. Segal, H. Rosin, R. Ruben, *Sol. Energy* **1992**, *48*, 395–402.
- [70] S. Wang, G. Q. (Max) Lu, G. J. Millar, *Energy & Fuels* **1996**, *10*, 896–904.
- [71] S. Wang, Z. H. Zhu, *Energy and Fuels* **2004**, *18*, 1126–1139.
- [72] Y. Lou, M. Steib, Q. Zhang, K. Tiefenbacher, A. Horváth, A. Jentys, Y. Liu, J. A. Lercher, *J. Catal.* **2017**, *356*, 147–156.
- [73] F. A. J. Al-doghachi, Y. Hin, *RSC Adv.* **2016**, *6*, 10372–10384.
- [74] C. Courson, E. Makaga, C. Petit, A. Kiennemann, *Catal. Today* **2000**, *63*, 427–437.
- [75] L. Yang, L. Pastor-pérez, S. Gu, A. Sepúlveda-escribano, T. R. Reina, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2018**, *232*, 464–471.
- [76] H. Ay, D. Üner, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2015**, *179*, 128–138.
- [77] S. Wang, G. . (Max) Lu, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **1998**, *19*, 267–277.
- [78] J. Niu, X. Du, J. Ran, R. Wang, *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2016**, *376*, 79–90.
- [79] E. H. Yang, Y. S. Noh, S. Ramesh, S. S. Lim, D. J. Moon, *Fuel Process. Technol.* **2015**, *134*, 404–413.
- [80] M. Yu, K. Zhu, Z. Liu, H. Xiao, W. Deng, X. Zhou, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2014**, *148–149*, 177–190.
- [81] A. Kant, Y. He, A. Jawad, X. Li, F. Rezaei, J. D. Smith, A. A. Rownaghi, *Chem. Eng. J.* **2017**, *317*, 1–8.
- [82] F. Pompeo, N. N. Nichio, M. M. V. M. Souza, D. V. Cesar, O. A. Ferretti, M. Schmal, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2007**, *316*, 175–183.
- [83] X. Zhao, H. Li, J. Zhang, L. Shi, D. Zhang, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy* **2016**, *41*, 2447–2456.

- [84] M. C. J. Bradford, M. A. Vannice, *J. Catal.* **1999**, *183*, 69–75.
- [85] A. M. O'Connor, Y. Schuurman, J. R. H. Ross, C. Mirodatos, *Catal. Today* **2006**, *115*, 191–198.
- [86] Y. H. Hu, E. Ruckenstein, *Catal. Letters* **1996**, *36*, 145–149.
- [87] U. Olsbye, T. Wurzel, L. Mleczko, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **1997**, *36*, 5180–5188.
- [88] Y. Cui, H. Zhang, H. Xu, W. Li, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2007**, *318*, 79–88.
- [89] C. A. M. Abreu, D. A. Santos, J. A. Pacífico, N. M. L. Filho, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2008**, *47*, 4617–4622.
- [90] Y. J. O. Asencios, E. M. Assaf, *Fuel Process. Technol.* **2013**, *106*, 247–252.
- [91] G. S. Gallego, F. Mondragón, J. Barrault, J. M. Tatibouët, C. Batiot-Dupeyrat, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2006**, *311*, 164–171.
- [92] J. H. Bitter, K. Seshan, J. A. Lercher, *J. Catal.* **1998**, *176*, 93–101.
- [93] P. Djinović, J. Batista, A. Pintar, *Int. J. Hydrogen Energy* **2012**, *37*, 2699–2707.
- [94] L. Pino, A. Vita, F. Cipiti, M. Laganà, V. Recupero, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2011**, *104*, 64–73.
- [95] S. Uhlig, R. Struis, H. Schmid-Engel, J. Bock, A. C. Probst, O. Freitag-Weber, I. Zizak, R. Chernikov, G. Schultes, *Diam. Relat. Mater.* **2013**, *34*, 25–35.
- [96] A. Olafsen, C. Daniel, Y. Schuurman, L. B. Råberg, U. Olsbye, C. Mirodatos, *Catal. Today* **2006**, *115*, 179–185.
- [97] J. Guo, H. Lou, H. Zhao, D. Chai, X. Zheng, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2004**, *273*, 75–82.
- [98] S. Sokolov, E. V. Kondratenko, M. M. Pohl, A. Barkschat, U. Rodemerck, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2012**, *113–114*, 19–30.
- [99] J. H. B. Rostrup-Nielsen, J. R.; Hansen, *J. Catal.* **1993**, *144*, 38–49.
- [100] H. Wu, G. Pantaleo, V. La Parola, A. M. Venezia, X. Collard, C. Aprile, L. F. Liotta, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2014**, *156–157*, 350–361.

- [101] Z. Bian, S. Das, M. H. Wai, P. Hongmanorom, S. Kawi, *ChemPhysChem* **2017**, *18*, 3117–3134.
- [102] N. H. Elsayed, N. R. M. Roberts, B. Joseph, J. N. Kuhn, "*Applied Catal. B, Environ.* **2015**, *179*, 213–219.
- [103] I. Amghizar, L. A. Vandewalle, K. M. Van Geem, G. B. Marin, *Engineering* **2017**, *3*, 171–178.
- [104] A. T. B. Jason Wu, Shaama Mallikarjun Sharada, Chris Ho, Andreas W. Hauser, Martin Head-Gordon, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **2015**, *506*, 25–32.
- [105] J. Q. Chen, A. Bozzano, B. Glover, T. Fuglerud, S. Kvisle, *Catal. Today* **2005**, *106*, 103–107.
- [106] M. A. Atanga, F. Rezaei, A. Jawad, M. Fitch, A. A. Rownaghi, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2017**, *220*, 429–445.
- [107] D. Pietrogiaconi, M. C. Campa, S. Tuti, V. Indovina, *Appl. Catal. B Environ.* **2003**, *41*, 301–312.
- [108] F. R. Chen, G. Coudurier, J. F. Joly, J. C. Vedrine, *Am. Chem. Soc. Div. Pet. Chem. Prepr.* **1991**, *36*, 878–886.
- [109] K. Ridge, *Appl. Catal. A Gen.* **1996**, *145*, 267–284.
- [110] K. Takehira, Y. Ohishi, T. Shishido, T. Kawabata, K. Takaki, Q. Zhang, Y. Wang,

VITA

Abbas Jawad was born in Babylon, Iraq. He received his B.Sc. and M.Sc. degree in Chemical Engineering from University of Technology, Baghdad, Iraq in 2004 and 2007. He received his second Master of Science in Chemical and Biochemical Engineering from Missouri University of Science & Technology in June 2017.

He was granted a PhD scholarship by the Higher Committee for Education Development in Iraq in 2014. He joined Missouri University of Science and Technology in Fall Semester 2015.

Abbas Jawad was interested in converted carbon dioxide (CO₂) conversion into value-added chemicals and fuels. He presented his research at many conferences and published in many journals. He received his PhD in Chemical Engineering from Missouri University of Science & Technology in December 2020.